ᑐᓄᖅᐱᕐᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᔪᓕᕐᑲ
ᑐᓕᓚᓄᓕᑦ ᐊᓄᖅᑕᕐᑕ ᓄᓄᑕᖅᑐ ᐱ ᖃᓕᒫᑕᐱ ᔪᓄᑦᑦᖅᔪᑦ ᐱ ᖃᓕᖅᑦᑦᕐᑕ ᐊᑕᓕᓕᖅᕐᓄᑐ
ᐱ ᖃᓕᕐᕐᕐᒫ ᓄᑕᓄᓕᓄᓄᑦ

ᑦᕐᕕᓄᒐᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑐᓄᑕᓄᖕᕐᔪᑦ

3

ᓄᓕᕐᓄᕐ ᓄᕐᒫᐱᓄᑦ ᐊ ᑦᖃᓄᓄᓄᑦ ᑐᓄᑕᓄᖕᕐᔪᑦ

ⵜⴰⵎⵍⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵜⵜⴰ ⴷⵏⴰⵎⵓ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵜⵜⴰⵏ ⵉⴰⵜⵜⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵜⵜⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵙⵙⵓⴰⵏ
ⴷ ⵓⵙⵉⵏⵏⵓ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ

ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵡⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ

3

ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵎⴰⵏ
ⴰⵙⵏⵏⴻⴰⵙ ⵡⵉⵙⴰ ⵔⵇⴰⵉ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵏⵎⵏ ⴰⵎⵏⵣⵓ

ⵙⵓⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵙⵏⵖⵉⵏ	ⵅⴰⵉⵉⵎⴰ ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵡ	ⵎⵃⵎⵎⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⴰⵏⴰⵏⵉ	ⵏⵎⵙⵏⵉ ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉ
بودريس بلعيد	فاطمة أكناو	محمد البغدادي	المهدي إعزي
ⵎⴰⵔⵢⴰⵎ ⵏⵎⴰⵜⵉ	ⵖⵙⵏⵙⵏⴰⵎ ⵅⴰⵏⴰⵅⵉ	ⵃⴰⵎⵉⵏ ⵙⵡⵉⵅⵉ	ⵅⵓⴰⵏ ⵏⴰⵃⵙⵉⵙ
مريم الدمناتي	عبد السلام خلفي	حميد سويفي	فؤاد الحبيب

ⵙⵏⵙⵢⵏ : © ⴰⵙⴷⵍⴰⵣ ⴰⵣⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ.

منشورات عكاظ
4، شارع الحسن الثاني
الحي الصناعي فيتا، 10050 الرباط
الهاتف : 70/71/73 69 79 037 - 89 85 79 037 الفاكس : 56 85 79 037

الطبعة الأولى 2005

رقم الإيداع القانوني : 1855 - 2005
ردمك : 6 - 6255 - 0 - 9954

ⵚⵓⵔⵔⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵍⵢ

ⵜⵎⴰⵄⵓⵙ	ⵜⴰⵙⵎⵓⵜ	ⴰⵙⵎⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ	ⵜⵜⵢⵓⵜ
1			
2+3+4	ⴰⵙⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵅⵍ ⵜⵙⵅⵓⴰⵣⵜⵏ (7-22)	ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵜⵙⵇⵜ	- ⵍⴰⵄⵜⴷ ⵎⵜⵎⵙⵏ ⵔ ⵜⵜⵏⵎⵄ ⵏⵏⵢ. - ⵙⵙⵍⵢⴰⵏⵜⵎ. - ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵓⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵇⵇⵍⴰⴱ.
5+6+7	ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵎⵎⴰⵄⵜⵏ (23-38)	ⵜⵜⵓⴰⵓⵜⵏ	- ⵜⵜⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵏ ⴼⵏⴰ. - ⴰⵙⵔⵙⵏⵅⵙ ⵔ ⵜⴰⵔⴰⵏⵜ. - ⵜⵜⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⵄⵄⵙⵙⵏ.
8-9			
10+ 11+ 12	ⴰⵏⵢⵎⵙ (39-54)	ⵜⵏⵎⵢⵙⵓⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵅⵓⵙⵣ	- ⴰⵏⵎⵙⴷⴷⵙ ⵏ ⵉⴰⵏⵏⴰ. - ⵜⴰⵍⵔⵓⴰⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵜⵅⵄⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵄⵙⵄⵄⵜ. - ⴰⵔⵄⵄⵜⴷ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⵜⵙⵙ ⵙⵜⵏ.
13+ 14+ 15	ⴰⵄⵄⴰⵙ (55-70)	ⵜⵜⵎⵙⴰⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵅⵓⵙⵣ	- ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵜⵢⵜ ⵔ ⵜⵜⵏⵎⵄ. - ⵜⵜⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⴷⵜⵓ. - ⴰⵙⵓⵜⵜⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵜⵏⴰⵢ.
16-17			
18+ 19+20	ⴰⵅⵏⵎⵅⴰⵄ (71-86)	ⵜⵜⵎⵣⵙⵓⵜⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵅⵙⵄⵜⵍⵜⵏ	- ⵜⴰⵙⵄⵜⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵏⵅⴰⵇ. - ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵇⵙⵇⵜ. - ⵙⵙⵣⵄⵎⴰⵍⵍⵏ.
21+22+23	ⴰⵙⵏⵙⵎⵄ (87-102)	ⵜⴷⵓⵜⵅⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵅⵓⵙⵣ	- ⵜⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵄⵜⵇⵙⵙ. - ⵜⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵏⴼⴷⴷⵙ. - ⵜⵜⵏⵎⵄ ⵏ ⴰⵉⵄⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵓⴰⵏ.
24-25			
26+27+28	ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵅⵜ (103-118)	ⴰⵎⵙⴷⴷⵙ	- ⵜⵃⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵇ. - ⴰⵎⵙⴷⴷⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵏⵙⴷⵙ. - ⵜⵎⵙⵅⵅⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵙⵅⵙⵉ.
29+30+31	ⴰⵙⵎⵜⵅⵄ (119-134)	ⴰⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵍⵙⵜⵇⵜ	- ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵜⵎ ⵜⵢⵙⴷⴰⵏ ⵔ ⵙⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⵜⵇⴰⵏ. - ⵣⵙⵃ ⵍⴰⵓⴰⵣ ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏⵜ. - ⴰⴷⵍⴰⵙ.
32-33			

	ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵉⵛⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵍⵜⵉ	ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ	ⴰⵡⵙⴰⵙ
			ⵉⵛⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵏⴰⵅⵉ
	- ⵜⴰⵖⵖⴰⵖⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵜⵅ. - ⵉⵛⵖⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵡⵉⵙⵛⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵛⴰⵙⵙⴰ. - ⴰⵅⵅⵙⴰⵖ ⵅⵍ ⵉⵎⵇⵉⵎ. - ⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ.	- ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵎ ⴰⵏⴰⵅⵉⵇ. - ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵖⵉⵙⴰⵏ. - ⴰⵛⴰⵙⵅ.
	- ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵅ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⵎ. - ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⵎⵏ. - ⵉⵛⵖⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⵎ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵛⴰⵙⵙⴰ. - ⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ.	- ⴰⵅⵎⵉⵎ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⵉⵏⵜ. - ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵖⵉⵙⴰⵏ. - ⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵜⵙⴰⴷⵏ.
			ⵜⴰⵖⴰⵍⵉⵜ
	- ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵣⵙⴰⵖⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵅⵍⵉⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵅⵏ. - ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵛⵅⵏⵉ. - ⵉⵛⵖⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵡⵉⵙⵛⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⵍⵜⵉ. - ⴰⵙⵅⵅⵏⵉⵅ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵉⵎ. - ⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ.	- ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⴷⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵉⵅⵏⵉⵏ. - ⵜⴰⵛⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵉ. - ⴰⵙⵙⵙⴰⴷⵜ ⴷ ⵖⵏⵉⵙⴰⵏ.
	- ⵉⵛⵙⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⵉⵏ. - ⵉⵛⵙⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴷⵅⵙⴰ. - ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵜⵜⵡⴰⵅⵅⵜ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵛⴰⵙⵙⴰ. - ⴰⵙⵛⴰⴷ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵉⵎ. - ⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵉⵎ.	- ⵜⵉⵜⵏⴰⵖⵜ ⵉⵏⵉ. - ⵜⵉⵡⴰⵍⵉⵜⵉⵏ. - ⴰⵅⵙⵙⴰⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵎⵎⵉⵎⴰ.
			ⵜⴰⵖⴰⵍⵉⵜ
	- ⵜⵉⵙⵙⵏⵉⵏⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵍⵜⵉⵏ. - ⵜⵉⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵏⴰⵎⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵅⵅⵉⵜ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵛⴰⵙⵙⴰ. - ⴰⵅⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ.	- ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵅⵏⵉⵏⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵅⵉⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⵙⵏ. - ⴰⵍⵙⵉⵡⵏ.
	- ⵉⵛⵅⵉⵛⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵛⵙⵅⴰⵏ. - ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵙⴰⵡⵜ. - ⵉⵛⵖⴰⵅⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵡⵜ	- ⴰⵙⵏⵛⴰⵙⵙⴰ. - ⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵉⵎ.	- ⵃⵏⵉ ⵙⵉⵜⵅⵖⵉⵎⵜ. - ⵉⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ. - ⵜⵉⵅⵉⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵛⵙⵅⴰⵏⵉⵏ.
			ⵜⴰⵖⴰⴷⵉⵅⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵜⵉⵜ

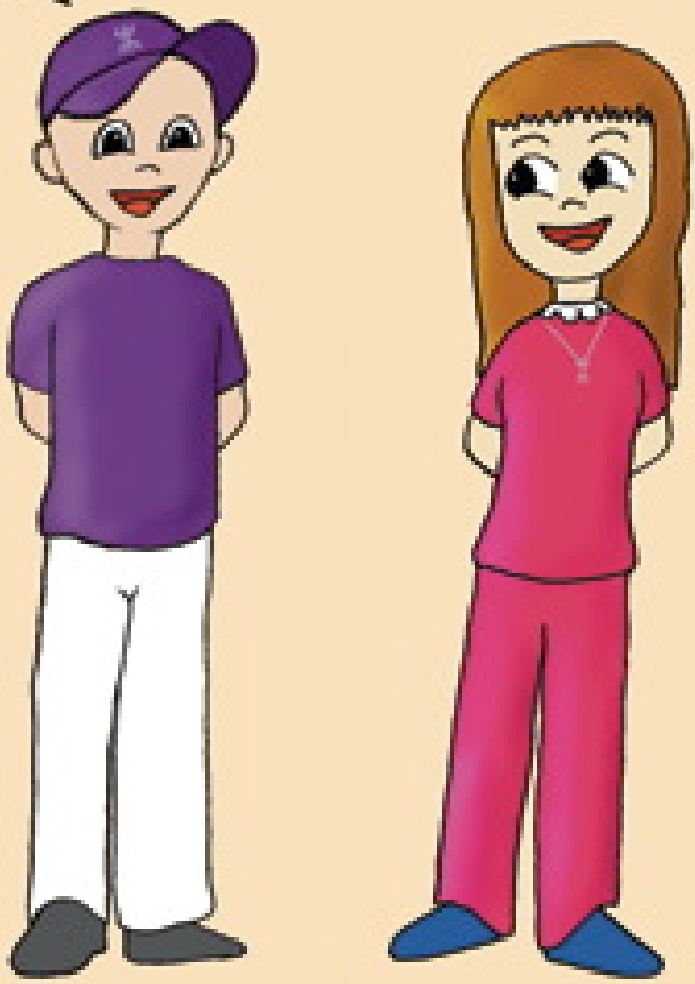
ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵜ ⵣⵣ ⵓⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵢ

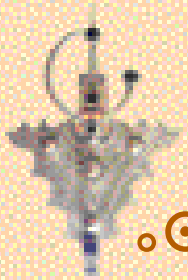
ⴰⵣⵓⵏ !
Φⴰ ⴰⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ
ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵕⵇⴰⴹ !
ⴰⵏ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵏⵍⵛⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⴰⵙ.
ⵕⵓ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⵓⵜ ⵙⵉⵙ:
1. ⴰⵛⵙⴰⵍⴰⴹ ;
2. ⵜⵉⵢⵙⵉ ;
3. ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵓⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵣⵜⵉ ;
4. ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ ;
5. ⴰⵍⵙⴰⵙ.

ⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵣ ⵉⵢⵓⵏⴰⵏ !

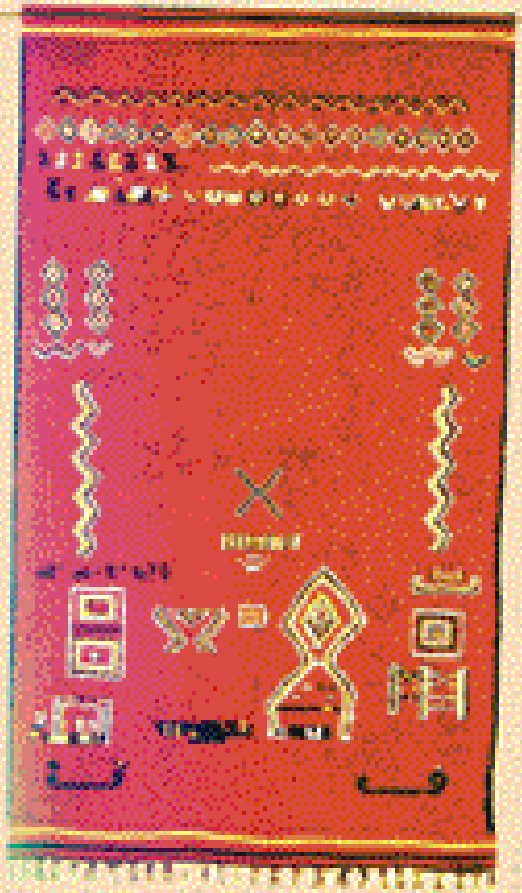
ⴰⵣⵓⵏ !
ⵣ ⵓⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵢ "ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⴰ
ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ" ⵏ ⵓⵙⵣⵣⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ,
ⴰⵏ ⵏⵍⵛⵏ ⵕⵉⵣⴰⵏ ⵣⵣ
ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵛⵣⵙⵓⵓ ⵏⵏⵢ ⴰⵛ:
- ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵏ;
- ⵉⵏⵙⵉⵣⵏ;
- ⵜⵉⵛⵓⵓⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵓⵣⵏⵉⵍⵉⵏ;
- ⵜⵉⵛⵙⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵛⵢⵓⵙⵏ ⵏ
ⵓⵛⵣⵙⵓⵓ.

ⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵣ ⵉⵢⵓⵏⴰⵏ !





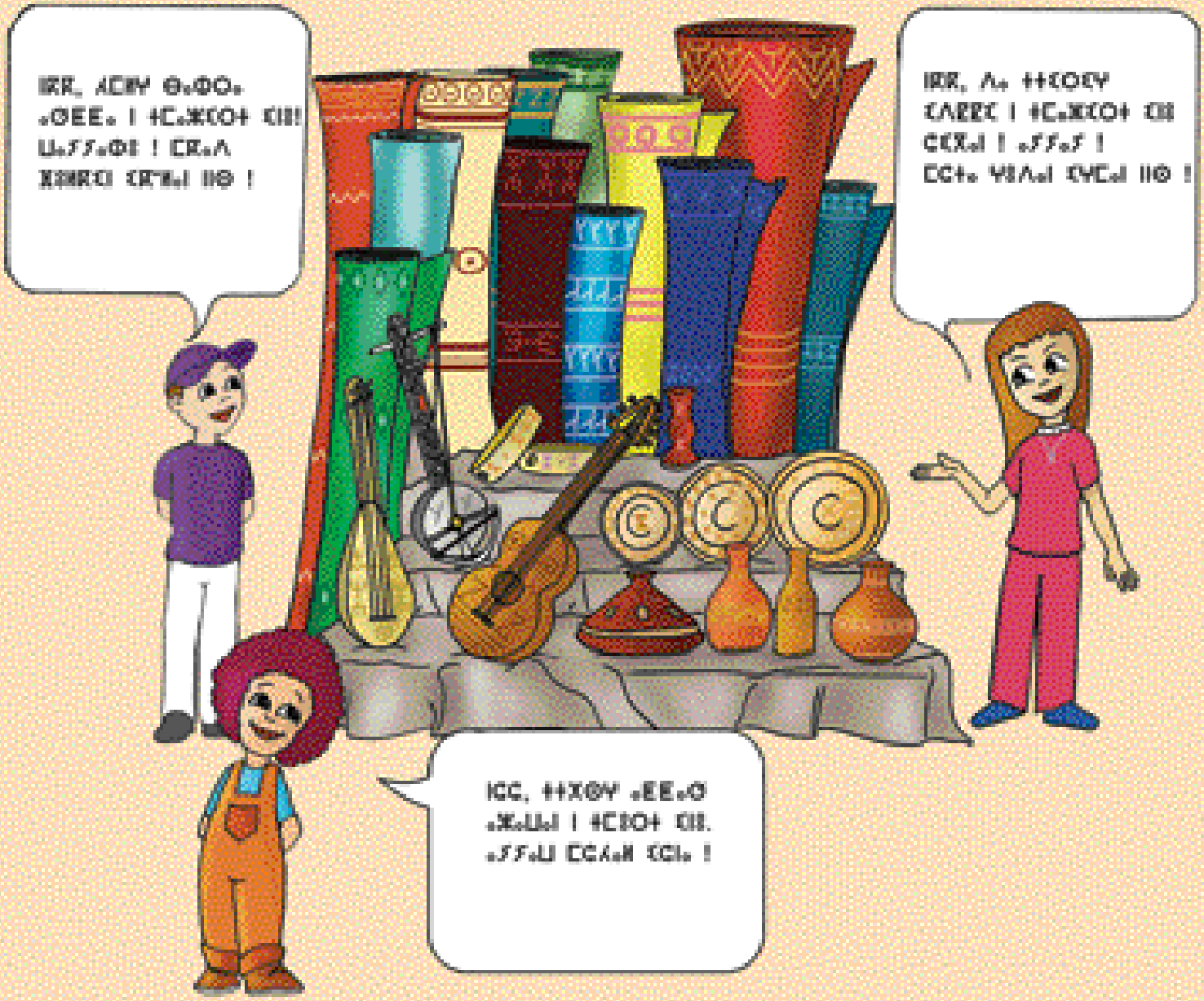
ⴰⵙⴷⵍⵏ ⵅⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⴰⵣⴷⵉ



ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵍⴰ

ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵙⵇⵉ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵢ, ⵙⵉⵍⵍⵉⵢ ⵅⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵙ



- ⵜⵉⵢⵓⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵏⵜ ⴷ ⵏⵙⵏⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ

ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ ᒥᐸᒥᑉᑦ ᐳ ᐧᐸᑦᒥᑦ ᑦᐯᐧ

ᒥᐅᓇᐅᓇᑦᐧ ᐧᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᐸᑦ ᐱ ᐸᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ ᑦ ᐧᐸᑦᒥᑦ ᑦ ᑕᑕᐅᐸᐦ ᓇᒥᐳᐳᐢᓇᑦ ᓇᐱ ᐅᑦᑦᑉᑦ ᓇᑦᓇᐳᑉᑦ ᓇᒥᒄᒄᐅᓇᑦ ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ ᒥᐸᒥᑉᑦ, ᐱᒥᓇ ᓇᐱ ᐸᐅᐸᐅ ᐳ ᐧᐦᑉᐳᑦᓇ ᑦ ᑉᒥᐳᐳᓇᐅᑉ ᑦ ᑉᐅᐳᐳᓇᐅᑉ. ᐧᐊᐊᐸᐅᐊ ᐧᐸᐦᓇᒐᐧ, ᐧᑦᑦᓇ ᓇᐅ ᐸ ᐧᒥᐱᐱᑉᒋᒋᑦᑦ ᑦᐅ ᑦᑦᒥᐸᐱᐢᓇ: “ᓇᐢᐢᓇᒐ ᓇ ᑉᑦᐧᒥᓇ! ᑕᐱᓇᑦ ᐸᒥᒥᐅ ᒐᑉᑦ ᐸᑦ !”.
ᑉᒥᐸ ᐱ ᐢᑉᐅᓇ ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ, ᐢᑉᐱᐦ ᐱ ᐅ ᐧᐳᐸᐧᓇᐧ ᐳ ᑉᐦᑉᐅ, ᐸᐅᐦᐸᐅᑦᑦ ᐱ ᓴᐅ ᐸᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ, ᑉᑕᓇ ᐸᐅᒋᐅᓇ ᐧᑦ: “ᒥᐸ ᐧᐳᐸᐅᒐᐧ ᓇᑦᐧᒥᓇ ᑦᐅᐅᓇ ?”
ᒥᓇᑫᑫᓇ ᐸᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ ᑦᓇᑦ ᓇᐅ: “ᐸᐅᐸᐅ ᓇᑦᓴ ᐧᐸᐧᑦᑦᐸᐧ ᑉᒥᐸ ᒋᒋᓇᑦᑦ : “ᑦᑕᑕᐸᑦ ᐅᐅᓇ”.
ᐸᒐᐧᓇ ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ ᐳ ᐧᐳᐸᐧᓇᐧ ᑦᑦᐅ, ᑉᑕᓇ ᐸᐢᐅᐅᐸ ᓇᐅ:

“ᓇ ᑦᑕᑕᐸᑦ ᐅᐅᓇ, ᓇ ᑦᑕᑕᐸᑦ ᐅᐅᓇ
ᑦᓇᑦᑦᓇ ᐧᓇᒥᑉᐅᐧ ᑦᑦᓴ, ᑦᐅᐅᑉᐱᑉᒥ ᓇᑕᓇᐅ ᑦᑦᒥ
ᓇᐱ ᑦᐅᐅᑉ ᐅᑦᑉᐅ ᑦᑦᒥ ᐅ ᐧᐸᐱᐸ ᑦᑦᓴ
ᓇᐱ ᑦᑕᐅᐦ ᐧᐸᒥᑉᐅᓇ ᓇᐱ ᑦᐅᐱᐱᓇᐅ ᐧᐸᐅᐱᐱᓇᐅ
ᓇᐱ ᑕᒥ ᑦᐊᑉ ᓇᐱ ᑕᒥ ᑦᐱᕮᓇ ᐅ ᒥᐸ ᓴᓇᐅᑦᓴ ᐱ ᐧᐸᐦᒥᒥᓇᐅ”

ᒥᓇᑫᑫᓇ ᐸᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ, ᑦᓇᑦ ᐅ ᐢᐸᑕᐧ ᑦ ᐧᒥᐸᑦᑦᓇ:
“ᓇᐢᐢᓇᒐ ᓇ ᐅᐅᓇᐅ! ᐧᐸᐦᑦᐸᐧ ᓇ, ᐧᐸᐦ ᒥᓇᑫᑫᓇ ᐧᐸᐦᑦᓇᐧᐸᑦ ᑦᐅᑦᓇ !”
ᐸᑦᓇ ᓇᑦᓴ ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ: “ᓇᑫᑫᓇ ᐧᐸᐦᑦᐸᐧ ᓇ ᐧᐧᓇᑦᐅ ᐧᑉᐱᐅᐧ ᑦ ᐧᒥᑉᐅᐧ ᑦᑦᓴ ᐸᐦᑉᑦᑦᐸᑦ. ᐧᑦᑦᐸ ᒥᓇᑦᐸ ᑦᑦᑦ, ᑦᒥᓴᓇᐅ, ᑉᐦᓇ ᒥᓇᑦᐸ ᑦᐦᐱᓴ. ᐅ ᒥᓇᑦ ᓇᐢᓇ ᐸᑫᑫᓇᑦ ᐱ ᓴᓇᐅᑦᓴ ᓇᐱ ᑦᒐᑫᑫᐅ ᐧᓇᒥᑉᐅᐧ ᑦᑦᐅ, ᓇᐱ ᑦᑕᐅᐦ ᐸᐳᐅᓇᑦ ᑦᑦᐅ ᐱᒥᓇ ᓇᐱ ᑦᐅᐅᐸᑦᐸ ᓇᑕᑦᐢᓇᑦ ᑦᑦᐅ”.
ᐳ ᑉᒥᐳᐳᓇᐅᑉ, ᐸᐅᕮᓇ ᐧᐸᒐᐅᐸᒐᐸᑦ ᐳᐦ ᐧᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ ᐱ ᐸᑦᑦᒥᓇᐱᑦ. ᑕᑉ ᐸᑦᑦ, ᐸᒐᑕᓇ ᓇᐅ ᓇᐱᑦᐸᐅ ᑦ ᑉᐳᓇᒐᑦ ᑦ ᓇᐅᐅᐸᐦ.
“ᓇᐢᐢᑉᐳ ᓇ ᒐᓇᑦᐸᐱ! ᓇ ᓇᑦᓇᑉᑦᑦ ᑦᑦᐅ ᓇᒥᑫᑫᓇᑦ !”.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵍⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵍⵖ

ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵍ : ⵅⵅⵉⵍ ⴰⵍⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵍⴰⵣⵖⵇ : ⴰⵎⵢⵍⴰⵏ, ⴰⵎⵏⵣⴰⵣ, ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵉⵙ.
ⵣⵉⵙⵉⵙ : ⵉⵢⵍⵍⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵄⵖⵅⵏⴰ : ⵜⴰⵎⵢⵙⴰ, ⵖⵙⴰⵙ.
ⵉⵏⵖⵏ : ⵉⵅⵏⵥ (ⵜⵏⵖⵏ ⵍⵖⵎⵉⵏⵣⴰ ⵅ 1996).
ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵍ : ⵎⵖⵙⵉⵥⴰ.
ⵅ ⵜⵄⵖⵅⵏⴰ : ⵏⵅ ⵜⵄⵖⵅⵏⴰ.
ⵅ ⵖⵄⵖⵙ : ⵏⵅ ⵖⵄⵖⵙ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵉⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵖⵜ ⵏ ⵣⵖⵙⵉⵍ

1- ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵎⵏ ⵏ ⵛⵛⵙⵉⵅ ⴰⵎⵅⵅⵣⴰⵍ ⵍⵎⴰ ⴰⵏ:
- ⵉⵙⵉⵙⵍ ⵉⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵍ.
- ⵅⵅⵍ ⵜⴰⵄⵖⵅⵏⴰ ⵅ ⵜⵖⵏⵙⵉⵍ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ.
- ⵙⵍⵖⵍⵖ ⴰⵍⴰⵣⵖⵇ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵍ.

2- ⵜⵉⵄⴰⵍⵜ, ⵉⵎⵎⵙ ⵍⵖⵏ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵎⵉⵍⵅⵉ:
- ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵙ ⵍⵖⵎⵉⵏⵣⴰ ⵅ ⵜⵄⵖⵅⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵖⵎⵅⵍⴰⵙⵖ ⵏ ⵖⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵖ.
- ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵉⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵖⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵖ ⵏ ⵖⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵖ.
- ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵉⵙⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵍ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵄⴰⵍⵜ.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⵢ ⵅⵄ ⵉⵙⵎⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ :

1- ⵎⵉⵍ ⵜⵜⵙⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵍ ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵍ ?

.....

2- ⵎⵉⵍ ⵅⵄ ⵜⵜⴰⵏⵙ ⵜⵉⵅⵏⵉⵜ ⵣⵉⵙⵉⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵍ ?

.....

3- ⵎⵉⵍ ⵉⵙⵍⴰ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵍ ⵅⵄ ⵜⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵍ ?

.....

4- ⵎⵉⵍ ⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵍⵉⵍⵙⵜ ⴰⵏ : " ⴰⵏ ⵍⵙⵙⵖ ⵙⵍⵖⵙ ⵍⵍⵎ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵍⵍⵢ"?

.....

ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ

ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵎ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⵅ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏⵢ. ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵔ ! ⵢⵓⵍⴰ ⵉⵣⵍⴰ ⵍ ⵜⵏⵣⵢⵓⵏⵉ ⵏⵙ ! ⵕⵕⵓⵣ ⵏ ⵎⵉⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵅ ⵜⴰⵙⵉⵃⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵎⵍⴰⵔⵣ, ⵍⴰ ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵜ ⴰⵍⵍⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰ ⵍ ⵜⵎⵍⴰⵔⵣⵉ, ⵉⵍⵉ ⵙⵉ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵉ, ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵙⵉ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵎⵍⴰⵔⵣ. ⵔⴰⵏ ⵅⵉⵙⵉ ⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵎⵣ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵓⵜ ; ⵍⴰⵔⴰⵏ, ⵍⴰ ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵜ ⵍⵕⴰⵎⴰⵏⴰ. ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵜⵜ. ⵉⵍⵙⴰ ⴰⵜⵅⵏⵉⵓⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵅⵣⴰⵍⵜ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵜⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⵎⵣⵓⵏ. ⵉⵅⵙⴰ ⴰⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵉⵙ ⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⴰⵙⴰⵜ. ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵔ ! ⵜⵢⵓⵍⴰ ⵜⵎⴰⵎⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵜⴰⵕⵕⴰⵔⵜ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵅⵍ ⵔⵉⵅⵍ ⵏⵙ ! ⵍⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵅⵍ ⴰⵜⵙⵉⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵍⵜ. ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵉⵎ ⵉⵔⵉ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ! ⴰⵍⴰⵔⵍ ⵔⵓⵜⴰⵍ ⴰⵍ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵅⵉⵙ ⴰⵕⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ ⴰⵍⵍⴰⵔ ⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵕⵓⵏ ⴰⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ.

ⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⵍⵓ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⵍ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵜⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵙⵅ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵢⵙ ⵍⴰⵔⴰⵏ. ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵔⵣⵉ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⴰ. ⵉⵅⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⵍⴰ ⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵅⵍ ⵜⴰⵔⵉⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵅⵙ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⴰ.
ⵓⵙ ⵍ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵉⵅⵙⴰ ⵍ ⵜⵎⵍⴰⵔⵣⵉ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵅ ⵔⵉⵎ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵍⵍ ⵓⵎⵍⵅⵅⵓⵏ ⵍⵍⵉⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏⵙⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏⵙⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏⵙⵏⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏⵙ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵍⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵍⵓ

ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵓⵏⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵅⵓⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵙⵉⵎⴰⵍ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵏⵓⵍⵜ	: ⵉⵅⵅⵎ.
ⵜⴰⵍⴼⴰⵏⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵍⵃⴰⵎⵜ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ	: ⵉⵃⵏⵙ ⵉⵢⵉ.
ⴰⵎⵅⵅⵓⵍ	: ⵏⵎⵙⵇⴰ.
ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵉ	: ⴰⵛⵉⴰ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵅⵇⴰ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵉⵇⵉⵙ:
   - ❒ ⴰⵃⵉⵎⵓⵙ
   - ❒ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ

2. ⵉⵢⵓⵎⴰ ⵢⵓⵙⵉ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵛⵇⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵓⵙ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵉⵓⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵅⴰⵍⵜ.
   - ❒ ⵢⵓⵅⵏ ⴰⵅⵙⵉⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴼⴰⵏⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵙ ⵎⴰ ⵙⵉⵎⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⵅⵢⵓⵏⵉⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ.

3. ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ :
   - ❒ ⵓⵙ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵓⵉ ⴰⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ.
   - ❒ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵙⵉⵎⴰ ⵓⵎⵅⵅⵓⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵙ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.

4. ⵎⴰ ⵢⵓⵙⵇ ⵢⵓⵅⵍ, ⵉⵙ ⵎ ⴰⵃⵉⵎⵓⵙ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵉⵉ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ? ⵎⴰⵅ ?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ᓐᑕᕝᕕᓐᒡ ᐊ ᕿᕿᒐᓐᓯᑯ

ᐸᑎᖅᑎ ᑎᐱᓐᐊᐸᐱ, ᓐᑕᕝᕕᓐᒡ ᐊ ᕿᕿᒐᓐᓯᑯ, ᐸᓐᑕᓐ ᐊ ᐸᐋᒡᐸᐸ ᐳ ᓐᒥᑎᓐᑯ ᓐᑕᐋᓯᓐᒡ. ᐸᑐᕋᑐ ᐳ ᑐᑐᐸᑦᓐᑦ ᐱ ᑎᖅᒥᓐᕿ ᐱ ᐸᕐᓐᒡᐸᑕᐸ ᐸᑐᑕᖅᒡᒡ ᒡᒡᑐ ᑐᐳ ᑕᐋᐋᐸᓯ ᒡᒡᑐ ᓐᑎᑎᐸᕐ ᐸᑕᑕᖅᐸ. ᐸᑎᑕᐱ ᓐᐋᓐᒐᓐᒡ ᐳ ᐸᐋᕿᒐᓐᑎᐸ ᑎᑎᐸ ᐸᐳᓐᒡ ᐸᐸᑕᑎ ᒡ ᕿᐸᐳᓐᒡ ᒡ ᕿᕿᒐᓐᓯᑯ. ᐸᑐᕿᑐ ᐸᓐᑐᓐᑦᑦᖅᐸ ᒡᒡᑐ ᐸᓐᑕᐋᒐᓐᑐᖅᐸ ᐱ ᕿᕿᒐᓐᓯᑯ ᐸᐸᒐᓐᑐᓐᒡᐸᒡ ᐋᖅᒡᐱ ᑕᖅᐱᑕᑕᓐᐱ ᑦᖅᐱᑐᓐᓴ.

ᐸᐳᓐ ᕿᕿᓐᓯᑯ ᑎᐱᓐᐊᐸᐱ ᓯᓐᒡ ᖅᑕᓐᑐᐸᑐ ᖅᑐ ᐸᑎᐸᒡ ᓐᒡᓐᒐᒡ ᐳ ᓯᐸᐳᑐ ᒡ ᖅᐋᓐᒐᓐᒡ ᒡ ᕿᕿᒐᓐᓯᑯ! ᑕᕝᕕᓐᐱ ᐸᑕᑕᑐ ᒐᖅᑎ ᐸᒡᖅ ᑎᑎᐸᕐ ᓐᑐ ᐸᑦᑦᒐᓐᑐᕝᕕᓐᑐ ᓯᓐᒡ ᖅᕝᑦᑦᖅᓯ ᑦᓐᑐᑐᓐ ᐸᑭᓯᓯᓐᒡ ᐳ ᑦᐋᒡᐸᑦ. ᒐᓐᓯᓯᓐᑭᖅ! ᑕᕝᕕᓐᐱ ᐸᓯᐸ ᐸᑐᑐᖅᑐᑕ ᖅᕝᕕᑦᑦᖅᓯ ᓐᒡᒡ! ᐸᒡᒡᓐ ᑦᕝᕝᕕᐸᑦ ᓐᑐ ᑦᑐᑐᑎᐸᐱᑦ ᐸ ᖅᑕᓐᑐᐳ ᒡᒡᑐ. ᑦᑎᑎᓐ ᑦᑐᓐᑐᖅᑦ ᒡ ᐸᐋᒡᒐᓐᑕᒡ, ᓯᐸᑎᐸ ᕿᕿᓐᓯᑯ ᐱᑕᓐᐱ ᓐᑕᒡᑦᓐᐳ ᐱ ᖅᑕᓐᑐᐸᑐ ᓴᑕᑕᖅᕿᐸ ᑕᑐᓐᕿᕝ. ᕝᖅ ᓯᓐᒡ ᐳᐸᑐᒡ, ᓐᑐ ᐸᑦᑦᐸᑐᐸᑐ ᕝᑐᓐ ᐳ ᖅᑕᓐᑐᐳ ᐸᐺᖅᑎᕝᕕᐸᒡ ᒡ ᑎᐱᓐᐊᐸᐱ ᑐᑎᐸᐱ.

ᓐᓯᓯᓐᓯ! ᐱᑕᑎᐳ ᓐᐱ ᑐᑐᐺᑎᐸᐱᐳ ᐸ ᒐᖅᑐᓐᑐᒡ ᒡ ᑎᐱᓐᐊᐸᐱ ᐳ ᒐᓐᕝᖅᐱ ᐸᒡᖅ ᓯᖅᑐᓐᒡ. ᑕᓐᑕᓐ ᓯᖅᐺᑦᒡ ᓐᕝᕝᒃ ᐱᓐᑐᐸ ᐸᐋᑎᐸ ᑎᑎᐸᐳ ᐸᑦᑦᐸᒡᐸ:

ᓐᑦᑦ ᓐᑦᑐᐸᑐ ᖅᑕᑎᐸᑎ, ᒡᑐᓐ ᓐᐱ ᒡᑕᖅᒡ ᑐ ᐱᓐᑐᖅᒡ
ᐸᐳ ᐸᓯᐸ ᑦᑐᐸᑦ, ᒡᑐᓐ ᑐᐱᐱᓐ ᓐᐱ ᒡᐳ ᒐᐸᒡᒡᖅᒡ
ᓐᐱ ᒡᑕᖅᒡ ᓐᐱ ᒡᐋᕿᒐ ᒐᓐᒡᒡᓐ ᒡᑐᓐ ᐳ ᐱᐱᖅᒡᐸᑦ
ᐸᕝᕕᓐᒡ ᓐᐳ ᐱ ᖅᑐᑕᖅᒡ, ᑎᐳᓯᓐᕿ ᐱ ᕿᓯᓯᐸᒡ ᓐᑦᑦ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵍⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵍⵖ

ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵍ	: ⵏⵎⵖⵙⵉⵎⴰ.
ⴰⵎⵜⵜⵖⵣ	: ⵜⴰⵎⵢⵓⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵎⴰⵓⵍ ⴰⵄⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵜⵉⵍ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵎⵓⴰ ⵍ ⵖⵄⵅⴰⵍ ⵍⵉⵢ ⵎⵓⴰ ⵍ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵓⵜ.
ⵖⵓ ⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵍⴰⵍ	: ⵖⵓ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵎⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵉⵓⵍⴰⵙⵍ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵖⵙⵎ ⵉⵣⵉ	: ⵉⵃⵏⵙ ⵉⵣⵉ.
ⵖⵓⴰⵓⵍ	: ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵍ, ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ.
ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵉⵓ	: ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍ ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵍ.
ⵅ ⵍⴰⵎⵖⵏ ⵣⵖⵓⴰⵍ	: ⵅ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵍⵍⴰ ⵅ ⵖⵓ ⵜⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵍⵍⵖⵓⵉ.
ⵉⵏⵖⵏ ⵅ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵉⵍ	: ⵉⵏⵖⵏ ⵅ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵎⵣⵣⵉⵣⵍ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⴰⵓ ⵉⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵖⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⵅⵄ ⵖⵎⵜⵜⵖⵣ ⵍ:

- ❒ ⵇⵇⴰⵣⵙ ⵙⵖⵏⵓⴰⵃ
- ❒ ⵇⵇⴰⵣⵙ ⴰⵎⵍⵜⴰⵅ
- ❒ ⵏⵏⴰⵍⵍ ⵙⵏⵃⵉⵏ
- ❒ ⵃⵎⵎⵖⵇⵉ ⵎⵙⴰⵇⵎ

2. ⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵏⵏⴰⵍⵍ ⵙⵏⵃⵉⵏ ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵍ:

- ❒ ⵅ ⵜⵣⵍⵉⵜ
- ❒ ⵅ ⵜⵣⵇⵍⴰⵏⵜ
- ❒ ⵅ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵓⴰⵍ
- ❒ ⵅ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵍⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ

3. ⵎⴰⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵎⴰⵓ ⵖⵎⵜⵜⵖⵣ ⵍ ⵖⵎⵎⵓⴰⵍ ⵍ ⵇⵇⵍⴰⵣⵙ?

.....

4. ⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⴰⵓⵉⵓⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵖⵎⵜⵜⵖⵣ ⴰⵍⵍ?

.....

5. ⵎⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵣⵏⵉⵏ ⵖⵎⴰⵓⵖ ⵍ ⵖⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵎⵖⵏ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵣⵖⵓⴰⵍ?

.....

6. ⵙⵙⵖⵣⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⵎⵎⴰⵏⴰⵍⵉⵍ ⵉⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉ ⵖⵎⴰⵓⵖ ⵍ ⵖⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⴰⵍⵍ ⵙⵏⵃⵉⵏ.

.....

7. ⵎⴰⵍ ⴰⵍⴰⵍ ⵍ ⵖⵣⴰⵍⴰⵍ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵜ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

.....

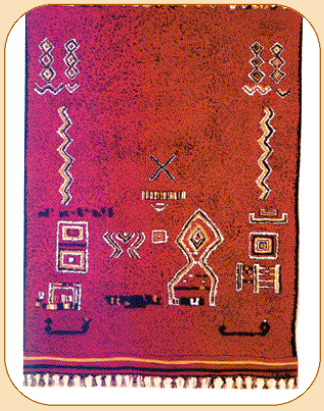
ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵎⵙⵏⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵉⵍⵍⵉⵢ ⵎⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⴷⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵎ.

1. ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ.

ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵏⵜⵏ : ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵍ! ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⵎⵢⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⴷ ⵜⵉⵜⵎ !
ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵏ! ⵢⵎⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵢⴰⵏⵉⵜ !
ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⴼⵎ! ⵏⵎⵔⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵏⴷⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵏⵉⴷ !

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵏ, ⵙⵉⵍⵍⵉⵢ ⵎⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⴷⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵎ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ



....

2. ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵎⵙⵙⵉⵜⵏ.

ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵏⵜⵏ :
ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵕⵉⵢ ⵙⵎⵢⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵔⵉⵣⴰⵏ! ⵜⵛⵜⴰ ⵢⵎⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ!
ⴷⵜⵏⵢ ⵙⴰⴼⵕⴰ ⵇⵇⵍⴰⵏⵏⵎ! ⵜⵔⴰⴷ ⵣⵎⵔⵉⵏ ⵎⵕⴰⵕ ⵏⵙ!
ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵢ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⴷ ⵜⵉⵜⵎ ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵎ! ⵜⵛⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⵎⵢⵏⵉⵏ ⵏⵙ!

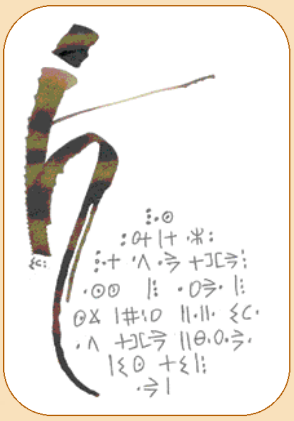
ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵕⵉⵍⵉⵍ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵙⵉⵜⵅ

..... ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵓⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵍ. ..... ⵙⵣⴰⵍⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⵓⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ!

..... ⵙⴰⴱⵓⴰ ⵉⵏⵇⵇⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵓⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ. ..... ⵉⵕⵏⴰⵍ ⵍⵙ.

..... ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵙ ⴰⵢⵍⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵙ. .....ⵜⵅⵉⵉⴰⵣⵜ ⵍⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵣⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵣⵍ, ⵙⵉⵍⵏⵏⵢ ⵅⵄ ⵜⵙⵄⴰⵣⵉⵍ ⵉⵍⵙ



....

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵍⵅⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ

ⴰⵎⵏⵣⴰ:

ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵣ! ⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵣⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵢⴰⵍⵉⵎ!
ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵣ! ⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵣⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵍⵙ!

ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵍ! ⵎⵇⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵎⵓ ⵍⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵍ!
ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵍ! ⵎⵇⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵎⵓ ⵍⵙⵏ ⵍⵙⵍⵜ!

ⵎⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵎⵏⵢ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵅⵏⵉⵏⵢ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵇⵇⵍⴰⵣⵙ!
ⵎⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵎⵏⵢ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵅⵏⵉⵏⵢ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵍⵙⵍ!

ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵢ ⵉⵣⵎⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵃⵕⵕⵉ.

.....

ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵢ ⵉⵣⵎⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵓⵉⵏⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵄⵉⵓⵏⴰⵍⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⵉⵓⵉ.

.....

ⵙⵙⵙⵙⵓⵏ ⵉⵣⵉ ⵉⵣⵎⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵙⵙⵓⴰⵍ!

.....

ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵓ ⵉⵣⵉ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵣⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵓ!

.....

II. ⵉⵓⵣⴰⵅⵍ ⵅ ⵍⵙⵙⵓⵉⵍⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵄⵜⵉⵢ ⴰⵓⵣⴰⵅ "ⵓⵙⵍ" ⵅ ⵍⵙⵙⵓⵉⵍⵏ

ⴰⵓⵏⵣⴰ : ⵅ ⵙⵍⵙⵏⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵙⵉⵍ, (ⵓⵙⵍ) ⵏ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵢⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ.
ⵅ ⵙⵍⵙⵏⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵙⵉⵍ, ⵓⵙⵍⵢ ⵏ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵢⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ.

	ⴰⵍⵜⵓ	ⵜⴰⵍⵜⵓⵜ
ⴰⵙⵙⵄ	ⵓⵙⵍⵢ	ⵓⵙⵍⵢ
	ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵏ	ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵏ
	ⵉⵓⵙⵍ	ⵜⵓⵙⵍ
ⴰⵙⵙⵅⵜ	ⵍⵓⵙⵍ	ⵍⵓⵙⵍ
	ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵓ	ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵓⵜ
	ⵓⵙⵍⵍ	ⵓⵙⵍⵍⵜ

ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵏ = ⵜⵓⵙⵍⵜ
ⵢⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ = ⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ

ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵢ

1- ⵉⵎⵎⵎⵏⵏⴰ ⵣⵉⵓⵉ ⵔ ⵎⵏⵙⵏⵎ.
2- ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⵏⵣⴰⵇ ⵔ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵎⵣⵇⵎ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵜⴰⵔⵎⵓⵉ ⵔ ⵜⵍⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵙ ⵎⵙⵕⵕⵉⵍ: ⵣ, ⵣ, ⵓ, ⵇ

1- ⵜⵎⵎⵎⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵍⵜ ⵔ ⵜⵏⵎⵇ....ⵎⵜ ⵉⵣ...ⵉⵏ.
2- ⵢⵎⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵎⵏⴰⵣⵎ... ⴰⵔⴰⵜⴰⵓ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵢ.
3- ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵏⴰⵏⵢⴰ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⵎⵕⵕⵍⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵜⴰ...ⵉⵓⵉ.
4- ⵜⵜⵔⵙⵢ ⵕⵉⵔⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵏⵣⴰ...ⵏ.
5- ⵉⵍⵎⵏ ⵇⵇⴰⵢⵙ ⵍⵏⴰⵏⵏ ⵙⵍⵃⵉⵏ ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵔ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵣ...ⵍⴰⵍⵜ.
6- ⵜⵇ...ⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⵢⴰⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵙ ⴰⵣⵔⵣⴰ.

II. ⴰⵣⵣⵓⴰⵢ ⵏⵏ ⵎⵉⵇⵉⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵜⴰⵣⵔⵍⵜ, ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵢⵎⵙⵉⵏ

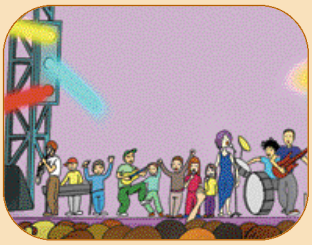
ⵙⵍⵉⵢ ⵉ ⵙⵎⵍⵢⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵎⵉ ⵔ ⵜⵎⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ ⵉⵏⵎⵍⵕⵉⵏ, ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵇⵏⴰⵏ, ⵉⵎⵎⵓ ⵍⵎⵍ ⵉⵏⵎ. ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ, ⵎⵓ ⵢⵎⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ!

.....

.....

III. ⴰⵏⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏⵏⵏ, ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ



.....

.....

.....

ⵢⵎⵙⴰ ⵏ = ⵢⵎⵇⵕⴰ ⵏ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ.
ⵢⵓ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⵎⵕⵕⵍⵜ = ⵏⴰⵓ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⴰⵕⵕⵍⵜ.

ⴰⵏⴰⴰ

ᎤᏍᏗᏓᏅᏙᏗ 1 : ᏍᏆᏂᏍᏗᏂᏍᏗᏂᏍᏗ

ⵜⵉⵣⵉⵏⵜ

ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ

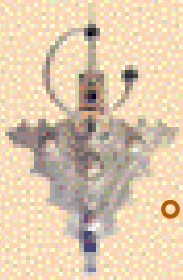
ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ, ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵅ ⵙⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵙⵙⵓⵍ
ⵉⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⴽⵏⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⴰⴹⵙ ⵓⴰⵍ ⵜ ⴰⴽⴽⵏ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ
ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ, ⵉⵅⴰ ⵜⵉⵢⵛⵜ ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵍⵉⵍ
ⴰⵍⵣⵅⵙⵎ ⵍⵜⵜⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⴹⵉ ⵣⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵍⵍⴰⵍⵜ
ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ, ⵉⵅⴰ ⵏⴰⵓⵉ ⵣⵙⵍⵏ ⵜⴰⵄⵙⴽⵜ
ⴰⵓ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵙⵄⵉⵍⵍ ⵢ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ ⵙⵙⵙⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵢ
ⴰⵎⴰⵓⵅ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢ ⵙⵅⵍⵙ ⵍ ⵜⴰⵙⴰ ⵉⵍⵙ
ⵉⵢ ⵉⵎⵎⵓ ⵍⵙⵍ ⵉⵍⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙ ⵍⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵓ

ⵍⴰⴰ ⵜ ⵍⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵣⵓⵉⵍⵉⵍ

ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵍ : ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵓⵉⵏⵍ ⴰⵍⵣⵅⵙⵎ: ⵍⵍⵎⵎ

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵄⵢ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵢⵙⵙⴰⵍ

ⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ	ⵢⵙⵓⵉ	ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵍ ⴰⵏⵉⵏⵙⵙ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ	ⵍ	ⵙⵙⵍⵢⴰⵍⵉⵎ
ⵢⵙⵄ	ⵏⴰⵓⵉ	ⵙⵎⵣⵅⵙⵍ ⵜⵉⵄⵉⵍⴰⵢ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵍ		ⴰⵏⵉⵏⵙⵙ
ⵙⵓ	ⵉⵢⵉ	ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵙⵎ	ⵜⵎⵏⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵍ ⵜⵉⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵉⵍ	ⵍⵍⵙ
ⵏⵎⵍⵢ	ⵅⵉⵅⴰⵍ	ⵜⴰⵍⵄⵢⵙⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵉⴰⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵙⵍⵜ	ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵎⴰⵍ

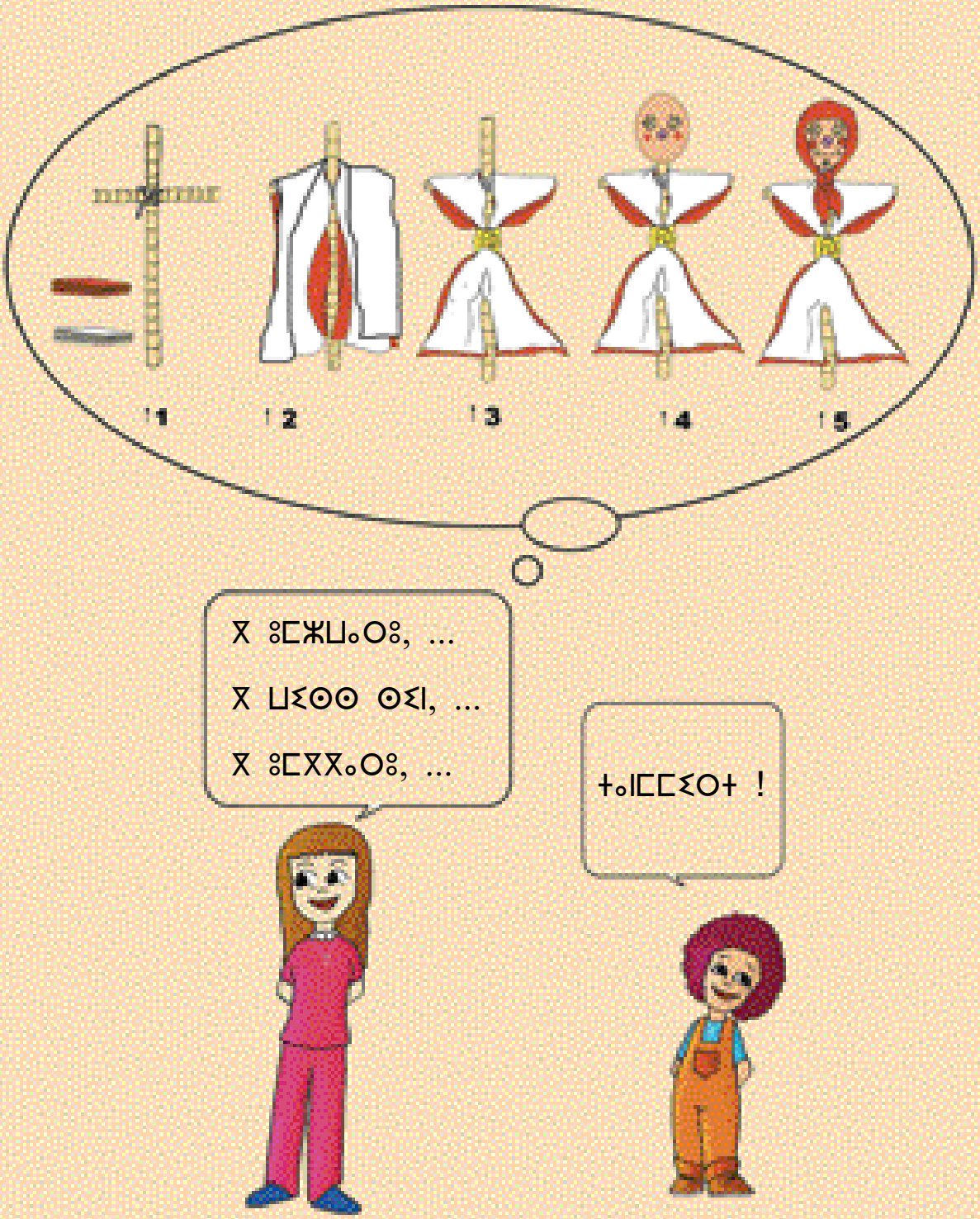


ᓄᑕᓄᑲ ᐊ ᐸᒌᑕᓄᐃᔅᒌ

ᓂᑕᐤᓂᐧᐃᓂᐧᐧᐃ

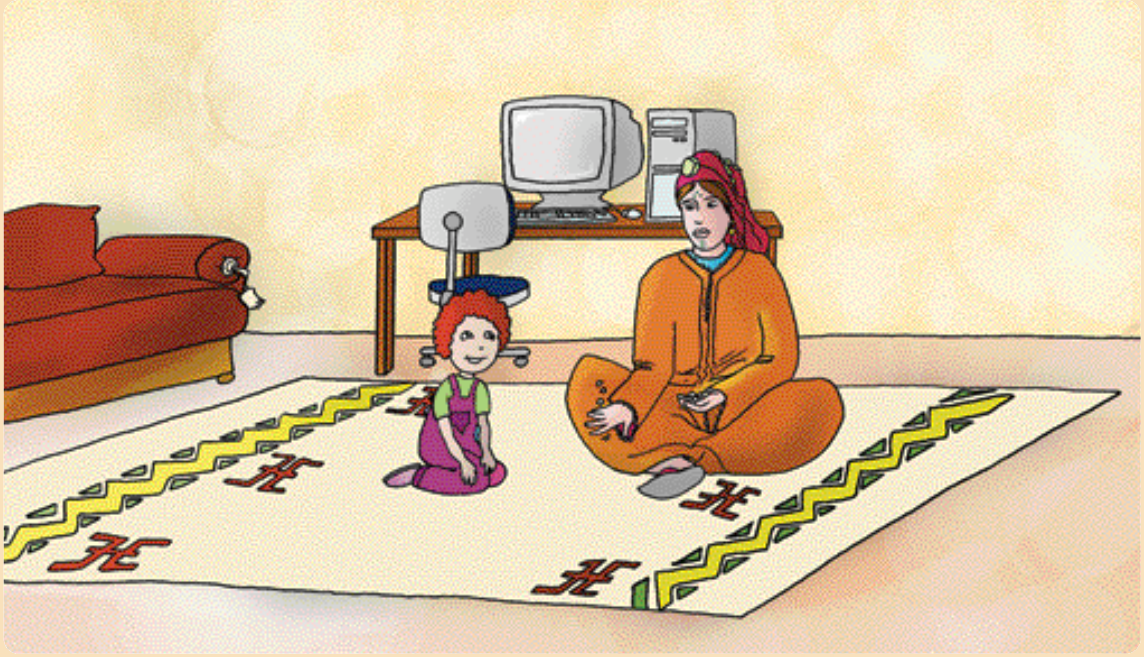
ᐧᐣᐧᐧᐃᐤ ᐣᐧᐁᐧᐁᐣ

ᓂᐱ ᐧᐧᐣᐤᐧᐁ ᐣᐧᐃᐁᓂᐧᐧᐣ, ᐣᐧᐣᐧᐁ ᐧᐣᐧᐃᑕᑕᓂᐁᐣ



- ᑕᕐᓴᑦᑐᕐ
- ᑕᓐᐃᑭᑭᖅᑦᑕᑕ ᐱ ᖅᓇᕐᑕᕐ
- ᑕᕐᑐᑐᓐ

ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵄⵍⵍⴰ



ⵕⵙ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵜⴰⵃ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵛⵛⴰⵍⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵜⵉⵜⵓⵉⵜ ⵜⵎⵎⵉⵎ ⵅⵏⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵕⵉⵎ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵜⵜⴰⵓⵉ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵜⵉⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⴰⵓⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵛⵏⵙⵜⵉⵏ. ⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⴰⵏⵙ ⵢⴰⵓⵙ ⵄⵍⵍⴰⵙ, ⵜⵙⵎⴰ ⵜⵜ: “ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ?”. ⵜⴰⵓⵓ ⵏ ⵅⴰⵃⵙ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ ⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵉⵛⵛⵉ, ⵜⵜⵉⴰⵓⵢ ⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴰⵓⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵛⵏⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵙⵙⵍⵕⵉⵎ ⵉⵏⵙ”. ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵄⵍⵍⴰⵙ: “ ⵏⵛⵛⵏⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ, ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ, ⵜⵉⵎⵙⵃⵃⴰⵓ, ⵉⵎⵅⵍⵎⵎⵅⵏ ... ⵕⵍⵍⵉⵏⵜ, ⵍⵅⵅⵙ ⴰ ⵉⵙⵜⵉ ⵜⵃⵏⵙⵎⵜ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵅ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵛⴰ!”.

ⵜⵙⵜⵜⵓ ⵜⵉⵜⵓⵉⵜ ⵙⵅ ⵄⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵎⵍ ⵎⴰⵎⵛ ⵢⴰ ⵜⵅⵅ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⴰⵓ ⵉⵎⵅⵍⵎⵎⵅⵏ. ⵜⵢⴰⵍⵓ, ⵜⵎⵎⵉⵎ ⵅⵃ ⵙⵢⵅⵏⵉⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵙⵛⴰ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ:

“- ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵍⴰⵓⵙ, ⵛⵙⵉ ⵏ, ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ, ⵙⵎⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵇⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⵏⵏⵉ.
- ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵏⵉⵇ ⵕⵕⵙⵅⵜ ⵙⵉⵅⵙⵏⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵎⵙⵓⵜ, ⵏⵉⵇ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵎⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵙⵏⵍⴰ, ⵜⵛⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵎⵙⵓⵜ, ⵉⵎⵜ ⴰⵍⴰⵓⵏⵉ ⵛⵉⵎⵜ, ⵏⵉⵢ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⴰⵍⴰⵓⵏⵉ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ.
- ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵓⵙ, ⵙⵎⵙⵏ ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵎⵅⵍⵎⵎⵅⵏ ⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵏⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵃⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵎ, ⵙⵛⴰ ⵜⵏⵉⵇⵏ ⵜⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵙⵃⵓⵙⵓ ⵏⵙⵏ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵢⴰⵓⵎ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵍⵉⴰⵏ. ⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵍⵉⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ, ⴰⵏ ⵜⵃⵃⵢⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ, ⵄⵎⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵏⵏ ⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⵏⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⵙⵕⵕⵏⵜ ⵏⵎ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⴰⵓ”.

ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵜⵓⵉⵜ : “ⴰⵛⵛⴰⵍ! ⵎⵛⵄⴰⵏ ⵜⵛⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⴰⵓⵜ ⴰ ! ⵛⴰⵏⵏⴼ, ⴰ ⵄⵍⵍⴰ, ⴰⵏ ⵕⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵜⵉⴰⵓⵏ !”.

ᐸᓐᑕᓐᒐᓐᑎᐸ ᐊᒃ

ᐊᑕᖕᑎᐅᐅᖕᒥ: ᐊᑕᐱᐱᐅᐅᒃ, ᐊᐳᒃᐸᐸᐅᒃ, ᐸᓐᑕᑎᐅᐅᖕᒥᐸ.
ᐸᐊᑕᐅᐱᐊᒃ: ᐸᐊᖕᑫᓐ ᐊᐸᐸᑎᐊᒃ ᐳ ᐊᔪᖕᐅ ᐊᐊᔪ ᐳ ᐊᐃᐱᐊ ᐊ ᔪᐊᑎᑎ.

ᐊᐅᑊᓐᐊ ᐱ ᒃᐅᑎᑭᐊᑕ

ᓄᐅᑕᓐᐅ

ᓄᐱ ᐅᐸᐊᔪ ᐸᓐᑕᐅᓐᐅᒃᐸ ᐱ ᔪᒃᐅᐊᒃ

1- ᑭᒃ ᓄᐅᐅ, ᐸᐊᐸᐅᐊᐸ:
- ❒ ᐸᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅ ᓄᑭᐱ ᐱᒪᓐᐅ ᐳ ᒃᐅᑎᑭᐊᑕ.
- ❒ ᐸᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅ ᐸᐊᐅᑎᓐᐸᐊ ᐱ ᐊᑕᖕᑎᐅᐅᖕᒥ.
- ❒ ᐸᐸᓐᐅᐊ ᐊᔪᔪ ᐸᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅ ᐳ ᒃᐅᑎᑭᐊᑕ ᒪᐅ.

2- ᐸᒃᐸᐸᐅ ᐸᐊᐸᐅᐊᐸ ᐅᐳ ᐱᒪᓐᐅ ᓄᐱ ᓄᐅ ᐸᑕᑎ ᑕᓐᑕᑕ ᔪᓐ ᐸᐳᐳ ᓄᐱ:
- ❒ ᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅ ᐊᑕᖕᑎᐅᐅᖕᒥ.
- ❒ ᐸᓐᐅᐊ ᐳ ᒃᐅᑎᑭᐊᑕ.
- ❒ ᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅ ᐸᐊᑭᒃᖕᖕᐅᓐᐅ.

ᓄᐱ ᓄᐅᐅᔪ ᐳᖕ ᐊᐅᑭᐅᐊᐸᒥ ᓄᐱ

1- ᑕᐱᓐᑎ ᐊ ᐸᖕᐅᑭᐊᑕᒪᐊᐸ ᐊᑎᑎᓐᒪ ᐳ ᐸᐊᐅᓐᐅᐸ ᐊ ᐊᑕᖕᑎᐅᐅᖕᒥ ?

.....

2- ᑕᐊᒪ ᔪᓐ ᐸᐳᐳ ᐸᐊᐸᐅᐊᐸ ᐳ ᑭᒃ ᐸᐊᖕᐅᑭᐸ ?

.....

3- ᑕᐊᒪ ᔪᓐ ᐊᑕᐅᓐᐅᒪ ᑕᓐᑎᓐ ᒪᐃᓐᒪᐸ ᐸᖕᑫᒃᐸᐊᒪ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐅᐊᐸ ?

.....

4- ᑕᓐᔪᑕᑕᐊ ᐸᒪᓐ ᑕᓐᐅᐅᓐ ᐸᓐᒪᒪᖕᓐ ᐊ ᐸᓐᔪᔪᓐᒪᐸ ᒪᐅ ᐸᐊᐅᐊᐸ:
"ᑭᒪᒪᐊᐸ, ᑎᐳᐳᒃ ᓐ ᐊᐅᐸᐊ, ᐸᓇᐱᒃᑕᐸ ᓐᒪᔪ ᐳ ᑕᓐᒪ ᓐᔪᓐ ?"

.....

ⴰⵙⵏⵓⵏⵓ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵜ

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ, ⵉⵎⵏⴰⵏⴰ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ ⴰⵏⵍ ⵓⵎⵍⵍⴰⵕⵕⵏ ⵏⵙ, ⴰⵎⵏⴰⵣ, ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵜ. ⵓⵅⵅⵏⵏ ⵏⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵏⵉⵍⵏⵏ. ⵓⵍⵏⵏ, ⵇⵇⵉⵎⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵙⵏⵓⵏⵓ. ⵉⵏⵅⵢ ⵍ ⵎⴰⵙⵉ ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵍⵓⵙⴰⵙ ⵙⵏ ⵓⵍⵏⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵍⵜ; ⵏⵉⵙ ⵓⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵉ. ⵙⵙⵓⵅⵢⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵓⵙⵍⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⵏⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵍⴰⵣ ⵅⵙⵉⵏ ⵢⵙ ⵍⵓⵙⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵍⵏ. ⵉⵢⵙⴰ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ: “ⵙⵙⵙ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉ ⵕⵓ ⴰⵍⵏⴰⵅ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⵍⵙ”. ⵣⵓⵎⵅ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵢⴰⵏⵉⵙ, ⵉⵅⵍⵉ ⵕⵓ ⴰⵍⵏⴰⵅ ⵍ ⵣⵉⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⵍⵙ ⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵣⵓⵙⴰⵏ; ⴰⵍⵏⴰⵅ ⵏ ⵣⵉⵅⵎ ⵍ ⵍⵉⵏ ⵓⵢⵇⵉⴰ ⵍ ⵓⵎⵓⵇⵇ ⵍ ⵓⵢⵏⵣⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵓⵏⵢⵎ.

ⵏⵏⵉⵅ ⵉⵙⵎⵍ ⵓⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵅⵍⴰⵙⵓ, ⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ: “ⴰⵣⵣⵓⵅ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ!”, ⵉⵎⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵓⴰⵙ ⵣⴰⵉⵏⵉ. ⵉⵢⵙⴰ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ:

- ⵙⵕⵙⵉⵍ ⵅ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵅⵏ ⴰⵍ.
- ⵅⵇ ⵎⴰ ⴰⵣ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵕⵓ ⵣⴰⵏ.
- ⴰⵙⵉ ⵍⵍⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵕⵓ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵎⴰ ⵣⵉⵇⵇⵓⵏ ⵅⵉⵙ.
- ⵙⵙⵓⵍⵙ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵅⵏ, ⵍⵎⴰ ⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵅⵍ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵜ.

ⵉⵙⵙⵅⵙⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙ ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵏⵙⵏ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵅⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵅⵅ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⴰ ⵣⵓⵕⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵓⵅⵓⵜ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵍⵎ ⵙⴰⵙⴰⵙ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵍⵎ ⵎⴰⵣⵙ, ⵉⵢⵓⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵙⵍ ⵜⵓⵢⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵙ, ⵉⵍⵍⵓ ⵢⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ. ⵕⵓ ⴰⵍⵏⴰⵅ ⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵉ ⵢⵙ ⵍⴰⵣⴰⵉ.
ⵍⵢⵉ ⵙⵅⵓⵏⵅⴰⵏ, ⵉⵇⵇⵏ ⴰⵎⵏⴰⵣ ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵙ ⵍⴰⵣ ⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ:
- ⵕⵕⵙ ⴰⵍ ⵏⴰⵅⵅⵏ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵇ, ⴰⵅ ⴰⵍ ⵏⵅⵏⵉ ⵅⵅ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵓⵅⴰⵎ ⴰⵍ ⵏⵜⵛ ⴰⵕⵕⵍ ⴰⵅⵉⵍⵙⵏ ⵉⵎⵕⵏⵉ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵏⵜ : ⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⵣ ⵣⵣⵙⵜⵏⵜ ⵜⵙⵢⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵏⵉⴷⵏⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵡⵏⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ : ⵜⴰⵛⵕⵕⴰⵇⵜ ⵏⵉⵢ ⴰⵕⵙⴰⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵣⵣ ⵣⵅ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ.
ⴰⵎⵙⴷⵙ : ⴰⵖⵏⴰ ⵉⴷⴷⵙⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵉⵅⵎ ⴷ ⵡⵙⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵎⵙⵛ.
ⵉⵢⵙⵏⵏⵙ : ⵉⵜⵛⴰ ⵙⵜⵛⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵅⵙⵜ; ⵉⵅⵉⵇ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵙ ⵉⵎⵏⴰⵏⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ ⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⴷⴰⵕⵕⵏ ⵏⵙ ⵣ ⵜⵙⴷⵏⵉⵙⵜ?

- ❒ ⵖⵖⵉⴼ
- ❒ ⵙⴼⵙ

2- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵖ ⵙⵅⴰⵏ ⵣ ⵙⴷⴰⵏⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵙⴰⵙ?

- ❒ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵉⵏ
- ❒ ⵙⵙⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⵉⵏ

3- ⵎⵉⵎⵕ ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵙⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵣⵙⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⵣⴰⵏⵉⵏ?

.....

4- ⵎⵉⵎⵕ ⵖⵙⴰⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵅⵣⴰⵙ?

.....

5- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵖ ⵉⵢⴰⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ ⵅⵅ ⵡⵙⴰⵙ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

.....

6- ⵎⴰⵅ ⵖⵉⵡⵉ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⵏⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵣⵉⴷⵙ ⵢⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵏⵜ?

.....

7- ⵙⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵡⵙⴰⵙ ⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ.

.....

ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵍⵓⵛⵛⵏ

ⵉⵖ ⵜⵙⴰⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵎ ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵍⵓⵛⵛⵏ, ⵖⵙⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵙⵉⵅⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⴰⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵎⵅⵍⴰⵙⵓⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙⵓⵜ.

ⵅ ⵓⵎⵅⵍⴰⵙⵓ, ⵙⵎⵓⵏⴰⵜ ⴷ ⵕⵕⵓⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ. ⵕⵓ ⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵅⵏ ⵜⵉⵅⵅⵎⵉ, ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵕⵕⴰⴹ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵅ ⵜⴰⵅⵓⵏⵓⵜ. ⵙⵜⵉⵅⴰⵜ ⵅⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ; ⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵅ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵅ ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ.

ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⴷⴷⵏ ⵕⵓ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ, ⵅⴰⵏ ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵅⴰⵏ. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵅⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴰⵅⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵕⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⵅⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵅⵎⵉ. ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵕⵓ ⵜⵅⵎⵎⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵅⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵕⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵜ. ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵓⵅⵅⵓⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⴰⵙⵜ.

ⵅ ⵓⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙⵓ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵓⵏⵜ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵅⵎⵎⴰ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵏⴰ. ⵉⵖ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⵏⴷⵏⵜ ⵉ ⵜⵏⵉⴰⵅⵜ ⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵉ: “ⵙⴰⵏ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⴷ!”, ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵕⵛⵎⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵅⵎⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏⵜ ⵓⵙ ⵉⵛⵛ. ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ, ⵓⵏⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵕⵛⵎ ⵙ ⵕⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵙⵜ. ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵅⵉⵜ ⵏⴰ ⵓⵙ ⵣⵓⵅⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵅⵅⵎⵉ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ; ⵜⵅ ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵣⴰⵅⵉⵏⵉ.

ⵣⵓⵅ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵏⵅⵏⵎ ⵜⵉⵎⵏⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵏⵓⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⴰⴷ!

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵙⵉⵣⵏⵉⵏ	: ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵉⵅⵅⵉⵜⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵓⵎⵅⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙ.
ⵙⵏⵅⵏ	: ⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵏⴰⵏⵉⵏ	: ⴰⵛⵍⴰ ⵙⴰⵏ ⵜⵅⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵅⵓⵏ ⵜⵉⵅⵎⵎⵉ, ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵣⵜ, ⵜⴰⵣⵓⵏⵓⵙⵜ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ.
ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ	: ⵍⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵣⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵏⵏⵉ ⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵉⵓⵣ ⵜⵉⵣⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵅⵛⴰⵕⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵍⵍⵕⵜ.
ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵓⵏ	: ⵜⵜⵕⵕⴰ ⵅⵣ, ⵜⵜⵍⵉ, ⵜⵜⵅⵏⵏⴰⴹ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵣⵢ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵕ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵓⵙⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ

1. ⵜⵓⵅⵅⵓⵎⵜ :
   - ❒ ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ

2. ⵜⴰⵣⵓⵏⵓⵙⵜ :
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵕⵛⵛⴰⵍⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵛⵉⵛⴰⵍⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵕⵅⵉⵏⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵅⵉⵉⵜ

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵣⵢ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵙⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ

1. ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵍⴰ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵓⵉⵕⵉⵙⵍ?

.....

2. ⵎⵍⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ?

.....

3. ⵎⴰ ⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵙⵕⵙⵏⵜ ⵜⵣⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

.....

4. ⵉⵢ ⵕⵛⵎⵜ ⵜⵣⵓⵏⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵍⵙⵜ, ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵉⴰⵣⵜ ⵍⵙⵜ?

.....

5. ⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵙⵓⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵎⴰⵎⵕ ⵛⴰⵏⵉⵏ.

.....

ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵙⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵙⵙⵅⵜⵉ

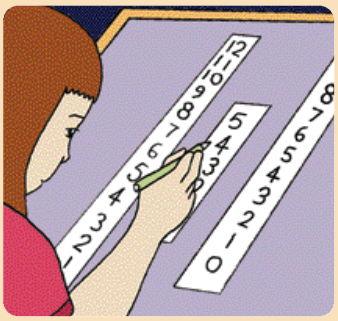
1. ⴰⴷ ⵉⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ.

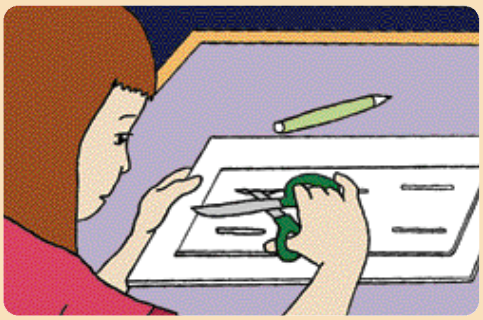
ⵉⵎⴷⵖⴰⵜⵏ :

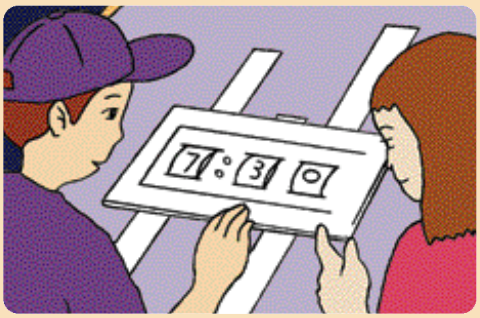
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵇⵣⵎ ⴰⴷⵏⵉⵙ!
ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵢⵓ ⵜⴰⵏⵎⴰⵏⵜ!
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙⵙ, ⵙⵙⵙⵃⵢ ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵅⴰⵏⵉⵏ!

ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⴷⴷⵉⵅⵏ?
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴷⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵅⵅⴰⵢⵜ.
ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵎⵙⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⵉⴷ ⵅⵃ ⵙⵃⴰⵙⵉ ⵏⵎ.
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴷⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ “ⵄⵏⵉ ⴰⵣⴰⵖⵕⵙ”. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵃⵏ, ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵙ : ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵙⵙ







....
....
....

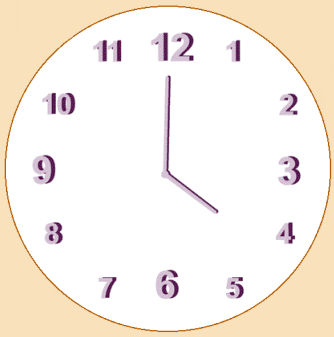
2. ⵜⴰⵅⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵉⵇⵇⵏ.

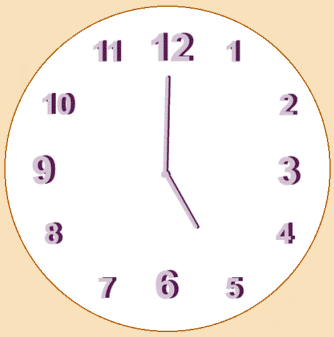
ⵉⵎⵍⵣⴰⵜⵏ:

ⵏⵎⵍⵢ ⴰⵅⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵙⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⵉⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵇⵇⴰⵓⵜ.

ⵙⵙⵏⵢ ⵇⵇⴰⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵅⵙⵙⵉⵏ. ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵡⴰⵙⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ: “ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⵍ ⵡⵙⵛⵛⵏ”. ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ: “ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⵍ ⵙⵙⵡⵙ”. ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵉⴰⵙⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ: “ⴰⵎⵙⵛ ⵍ ⵙⵢⵇⵓⴰ”.

ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵡⵜ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵉⵜⵙⵉⵜ, ⵉⵎⵅⵏⵇⵇⵅⵏ ⵙⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⵉⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵇⵇⵙⵅⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵎⵎⵙⵙⵜ .





ⴰⵍ ⵙⵎⵍⵢ ⴰⵇⵇⵉⵙ ⴰⵍ

ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵡⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵉ ⵉⵎⴰⵏⴰⵙⵙ :

....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵢⵏⴰⵙ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⵙ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵓⵜ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵇⵡⴰⵙ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵡⴰⵙ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵉⵢⴰⵙ.
....., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ.

ⴰⵢⵢⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵍⵙⵏⴰⵏⵉⵙ 2005

ⴰⵢⵏⴰⵙ		5	12	19	26
ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⵙ		6	13	20	27
ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵓⵜ		7	14	21	28
ⴰⵇⵡⴰⵙ	1	8	15	22	29
ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵡⴰⵙ	2	9	16	23	30
ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵉⵢⴰⵙ	3	10	17	24	31
ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ	4	11	18	25	

3. ⵉⵎⵇⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵏⴰⵉ

ⵉⵎⵃⵇⴰⵜⵏ :

ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ, ⵕⵣⵎ ⴰⵃⵉⵙⵙ!
ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵢⵓ ⵜⴰⵏⵎⴰⵏⵜ!
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵓⵙ, ⵙⵙⵙⵖⵢ ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵅⴰⵏⵉⵏ!

ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵜⵓⵉⵃ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰⵖⴰⵓⵏ?
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ, ⵃⵃⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵖⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵅⵅⵓⴰⵢⵜ.
ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵎⵙⵏ ⵃ ⵙⵜⵓⵉⵃ ⵅⵖ ⵙⵖⴰⵙⵉ ⵏⵎ.
ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵓⵙ, ⵃⵃⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ "ⵄⵏⵉ ⴰⵣⴰⵇⵕⵙ". ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏⵙ.

ⴰⵃ ⵙⵙⵖⵜⵉⵢ ⴰⵎⵇⴰⵅ "ⵣⵃⵢ" ⵅ ⵍⴰⵏⴰⵉ

	ⴰⵍⵜⵎ	ⵜⴰⵍⵜⵎⵜ
ⴰⵙⵙⵖ	ⵣⵃⵢ	ⵣⵃⵢ
ⵜⴰⵇⵙⵅⴰ	ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵢ	ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵢ
ⴰⵙⵙⵅⵜ	ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵜ ⵣⵃⵢⵜ ⵣⵃⵢⵎ ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵜⴰⵢ	ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵎⵜ ⵣⵃⵢⵜ ⵣⵃⵢⵎⵜ ⵣⵃⵢⴰⵎⵜⴰⵢ ⵣⵃⵢⵎⵜⴰⵢ

ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵉⵎⵍ ⵅⵓ ⵜⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵉⵏ

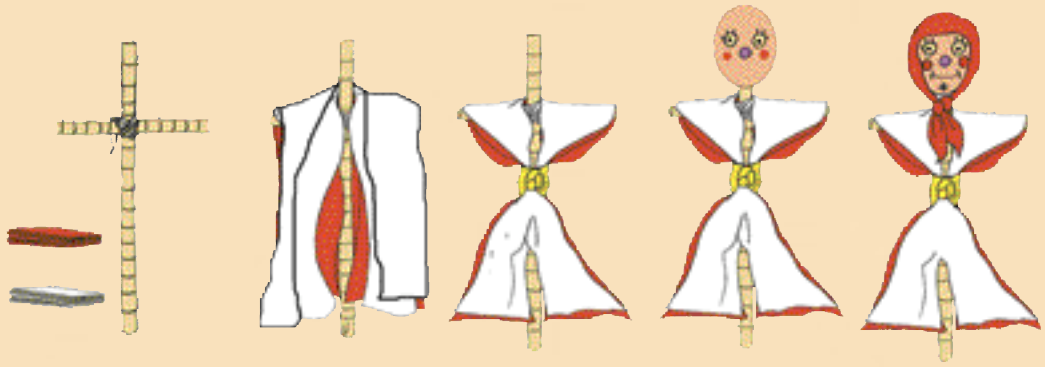
ⵅⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙⵙⵎⵏⵙⵙⵏⵉⵣⵣⵇⴰⵅⵍⵉⵙⵙⵙⵉⵏⵅⵓⵕⵕⵙⵣⵅⵣⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ.

.....

.....

II. ⴰⵃⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵃⵏ, ⴰⵓⵉⵍ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ



1 2 3 4 5

....

....

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵍ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵍ

ⵅ ⵙⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ,.....

ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ...

ⵅ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵕⵇⴰⵄ, ...

ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⴰⵓⵙ, ...

ᓄᒐᑐᓐᑐ

ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵙⵙⵜ

ⴰⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⵙⵏⵜ

ⵉⵣⵣⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵍⵍ ⵅ ⵛⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵙⴰⵉⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵉⵜⵓⵛ ⵅ ⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵛⵜⵏⴰⵜⵍ ⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍ ⵉⵍⵅⵓⴰⵜⵙⵍ. ⴰⵓ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵉⵜⵙⵉ ⵏⴰⵓⵙⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵙⵙⵢⵢⴰⵉ, ⵛⵛⵓⵍ ⵙⴰⵙⵓⴰ ⵙⵉⵙ, ⵉⵣⵣ ⵏⴰⵓⵙⵍ ⵛⵍⴰⵍ ⵍⵙⵙⵙⴰⵍ.

ⵏⵏⵉⵜ ⵉⵓⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵛⵛⵓ ⵜⵍ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵓⵓⴰⵅⵜ. ⵉⵣⵣⵣⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⵉⵙⵢⵢⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵜⵣⵙⵣ ⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵅ, ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ : “ⴰⵣⵙⵏ ⵍⴰ ⵜⵍⵜⵛ ⵙ ⵉⵅⴰⵙⵙⵍ ⵍⵙⵍ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵏⵜ, ⴰⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵓⴰⵏ ⴰⵍⵍ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵓ, ⴰⵓ ⴰⵍⵍ ⵉⵜⵜⵏⵙⵛ. ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵣⵙⵏ ⵍⴰ ⵉⵓⴰ ⵣⵓⴰ ⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵓ ⵜⴰⵙ ⵍⵜⵜⴰ, ⵓⴰⵏ ⵢⴰⵢⵏ.”

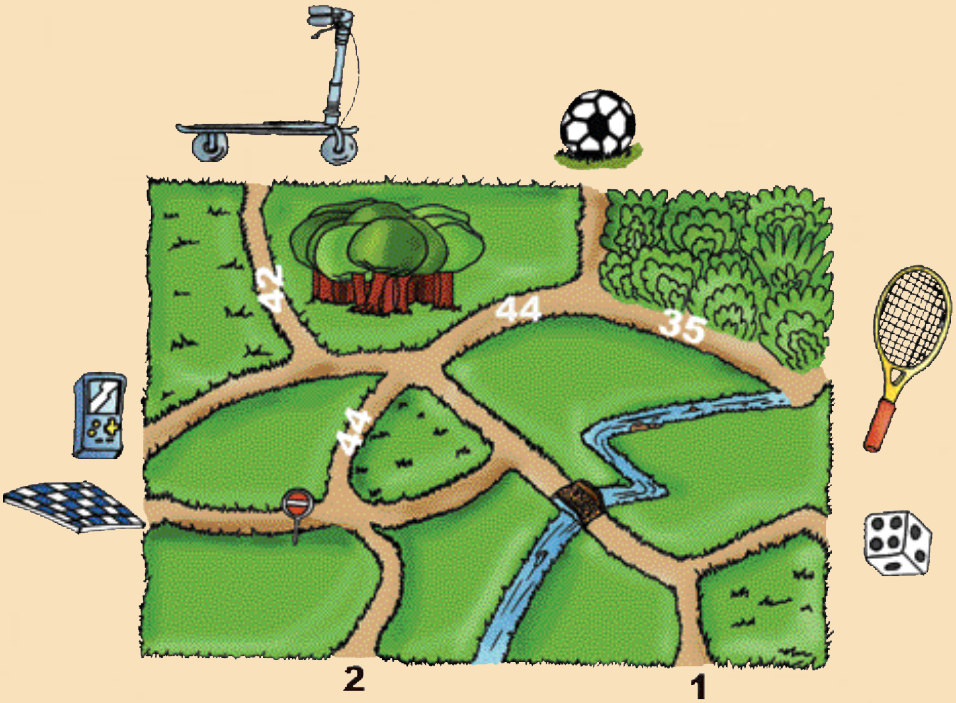
ⵙⵍⵉⵛⵛⵓⵍ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵛⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⴰⵙⵢⵢⴰⵉ ⵅⵅ ⵜⴰⵓⵓⴰⵅⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵉⵙⵢⵢⴰⵍ. ⵙⵙⵙⵜⵏⵍ ⴰⵣⵣ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵅ ⴰⵍⵍ, ⵍⵜⵍ ⵙ ⵉⵅⴰⵙⵙⵍ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵏⵜ. ⵙ ⵍⵉⵜ ⵉⵙⵙⵍⵜⵉ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵓ, ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵏⵙⵛ.
ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵍⵍⴰ, ⴰⵓ ⵜⵜⵛⵙⵍⴰ ⵉⵛⵅⵏⴰⵜⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵜⵓⵛ ⵣⵓⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵜⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵅⴰⵜ, ⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵉ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ.
ⵜⴰⵜⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵛⵛⴰ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵛⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵜⵅⵙⵏⵣⵉ.
ⵢⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵢⴰⵍ ⵙⵓⵅⴰⵅ ⵍⴰ ⵉⵏⵛⵏⵍ ⵜⴰⵙ ⵉⵅⵅ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵉⵅⵉⵉ ⵙ ⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵅ ⵙ ⵜⵏⵜⵏⴰ, ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵅⵏⵏ ⵜⴰⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵉ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ. ⵏⵏⵉⵜ ⵢⵙⵜ ⵙ ⵉⵅⴰⵙⵙⵍ ⵍⵙⵙ, ⵢⴰⵢⵏ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ.

ⵅⵣⴰⵃⵍ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵜⵓⵛ ⵅⵅ ⵙⵓⵅⴰⵅ ⴰⵍⵍ ⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏⴰⵏⵍ ⴰⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ ⵉⵙⵢⵢⴰⵍ.
ⵢⴰⵉⵙ ⵏ ⴰⵍⵅⵅⵙⵛ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵜ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ.
ⵉⵅⵙⵉ ⵏⴰⵜ ⵙⵙⵢⵢⴰⵉ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵢⴰⵅ ⵏ ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵅ ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⴰⵉⵉⵍ, ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ: “ⵙⵉⵜ ⵅⵉⵍⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰⵛ ⵉⵙ ⵉⵅⵙⵏⵣⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵉⵙⵛ ⵅⵙⴰⵜⵙⵍ ⴰⵢⵍⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ, ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⴰⵛⵙⵍⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵛⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵉⵜⵓⵛ ⵍⵙⵍ”.
ⵉⵣⵣⵣⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ ⵏⴰⵜ ⵙⵙⵢⵢⴰⵉ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵙⵅⵉⵉⵉ ⵢⴰⵉⵍⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵜⵣⵙⵣ ⵍ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⴰⵅ, ⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵙⵍ: “ⵉⵍⴰ ⵏⵜⵉ, ⴰⵛⵜⴰⵜ ⵅⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⵍⵍ ⵍⵍⵉⵜ !”.

ⴰⵏ ⵕⵕⵙⵢ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵓⵉ ⵙⵓ ⵏ ⵛⵙⵙⵉⵏ.

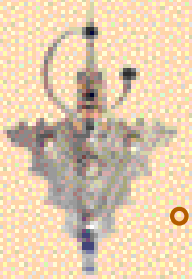
ⵜⵙⵍⵍⵙⵜ	ⵜⴰⵄⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵙⴹⴰⵇ	ⴰⵙⵏⵕⵉⵎ	ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ	ⵜⴰⵄⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵅⵙⵙ
ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ	ⵜⵉⵙⵏⴰⵜⵉⵏ	ⵉⵎⵜⵏⵎⵎⵅⵏ	ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ	ⵜⵉⵎⵏⵙⵅⵅⴰⵓ
ⵉⵅⵙⵎⵎⴰ	ⴰⵕⵙⵎ	ⵜⴰⵅⵉⵓⴰⵙⵜ	ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵅⵙⵛⵜ	ⵜⴰⵏⵜⵄⵉⵏⵜ

ⵙⵓⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵓⵏⴰⵏ

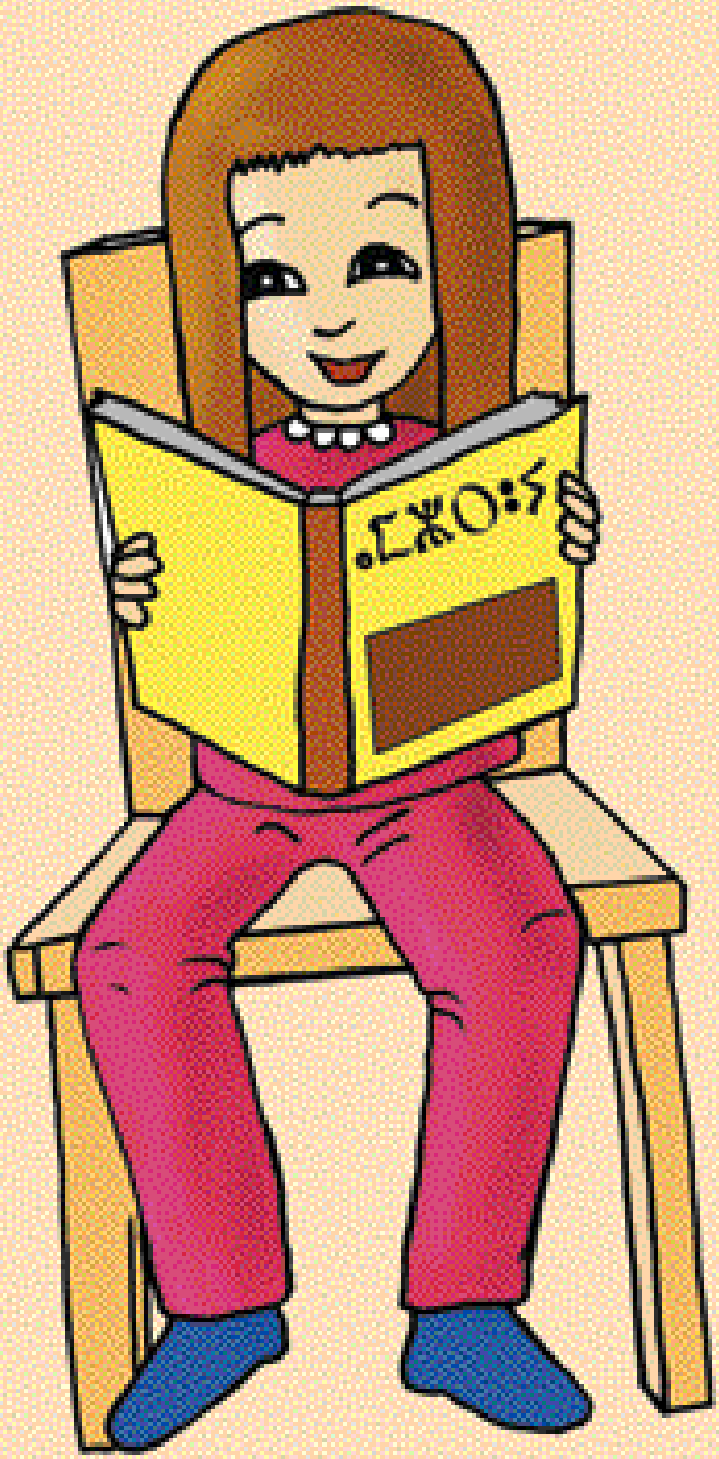


1. ⵕⵄⵎ ⵅ ⵉⵎⵉ ⴰⵎⵅⵍⴰⵓⵙ
2. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵕⵕⵏ ⴰⵙⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵅⴰⵙⵉ,
3. ⵕⵕ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵅⵅⵏⵉⵜ,
4. ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵅⵏⵎⴰⵉ,
5. ⵎⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵢⴰⵓⴰⵙ 44,
6. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵇⵏ ⴰⵙⵓⵉⵏ 35.
7. ⵅⵅⵢ ⵅ ⵉⵎⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵏ ⵛⴰⵜ ⵜⵢⴰⵍⵍⴰ. ⵎⴰⵜⵜⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ?

- ⵜⴰⵙⵙⴰⵜ
- ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵏⴰⵛⵜ
- ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵏⴰ /ⵜⴰⵕⵙⵓⵜ/ ⵜⴰⵄⴰⵎⵎⴰ
- ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⵙⵏⴰⵛⵜ
- ⵙⵓⴰⵓ ⵉⵏⵉⵕⵉⵇⵙⵏⵉⵕ,
- ⵜⵉⵅⵏⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵄⵉⵇⵏ



ᓄᑦᑕᑐ



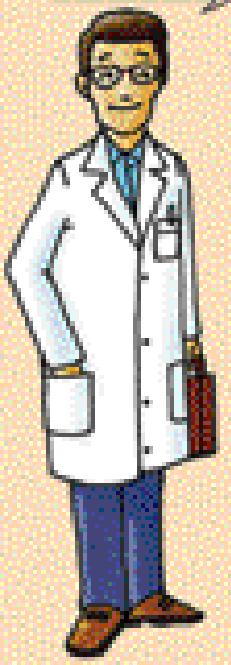
ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵎ

ⵉⵏⵎⵢⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵣⵓⵙⵉ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵕⵢ ⵉⵡⴰⵣⵏ, ⵏⵢⵎⵙⵏ

ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ .....?

ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ .....?



ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵙⵏ...?

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵙⵏ

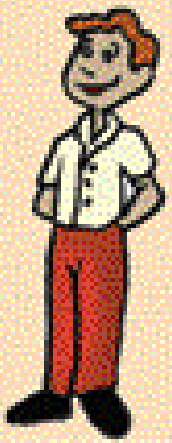
ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⵉⵙⵙⴰ

ⵉⵙ ⵜⵅⵉⵏ ...?

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵙⵏ

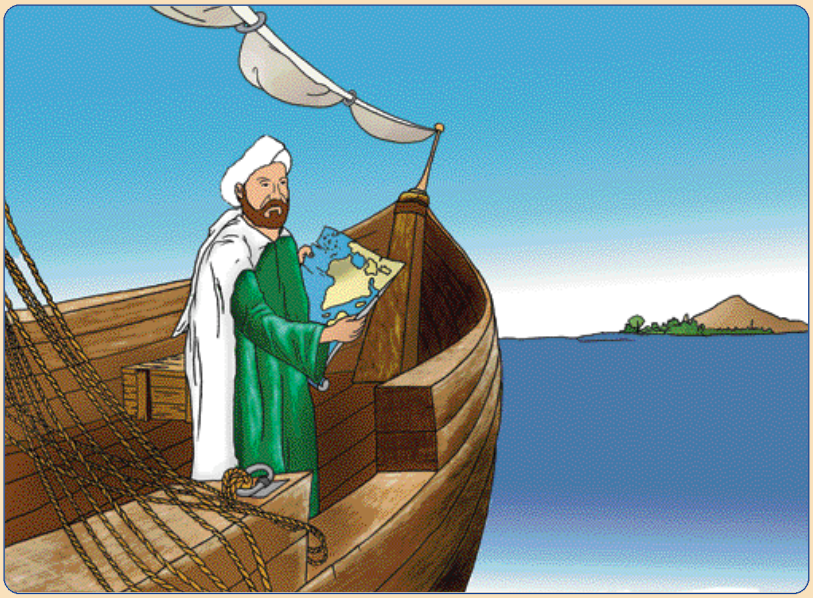
ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵅⵉⵏ...?

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵙⵏ



- ᑕᕝᕕᑎᕝ
- ᑕᓐ᙮ᑭᑭᖅᑕᑕ ᐱ ᖅᐅᖑᑕᕝ
- ᑕᕝᑎᑎᓐ

ⴰⵎⵙⵍⵍⵙ ⵏ ⵊⴰⵏⵏⴰ



ⴰⵙⵓⴹⵍ ⴹⵜⵜⴰⵡⴹⵏ ⵢⵓ ⵜⴹⵏⵎ ⵏ ⴹⵍⴹⵓ ⴹⵓⵎ ⵏⵓ ⵙⵙⵙⵊⴰ. ⵣⵙ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴹⵜⵜⵣⵣ ⴹⵍⴹⵓ ⴰⵙⵓⴹⵍ ⵏⴹ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵙⵓ ⵏⵏⴹⵏ ⴹⵓⵥⵙⴰ ⴹⵅⵅ ⵏⵓ ⵙⵎⴹ ⵥⵥⴰⵓⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵙⵙⵊⴰ.

ⴹⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⴹⵓⵥⵙⴰ ⴹⵍⴹⵓ ⵜⴰⵙⵎⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⵏⵓ: “ⵙⵙⵙⵓⵅ ⴹⵢⴹ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵎⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ, ⴰⵍ ⵛⵎ ⵙⵥⵙⴹⵢ. ⴹⵏⴹ ⴹⵢⴹ ⵎⴹⵏ ⴹⵃⵏⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵙⵙⵊⴰ ?”

ⵜⴰⵙⵙ ⵅⴰⵅⵙ : “ⵙⵏ ⵙⵙⵙⵊⴰ, ⵍ ⴹⵏⵏ ⵙⵜⵙⵙⴰⵙ ⴹⵎⵢⴰⵙ. ⵢⴰⵙⵙ ⴰⵎⵅⵙⵙⵢ ⵍ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵙⴰⵏ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴹⵍⵙⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵏ 1304. ⴹⵅⵎⴰ ⵅ ⵊⴰⵏⵏⴰ. ⵙⵎⴹ ⴹⵎⵢⴰⵙ, ⴹⵅⵅⵢ, ⴹⵎⵎⵙⵍⵍⵙ ⵢⵓ 44 ⵏ ⵜⵎⴹⵅⴰⵙ. ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⴹⵏⵙⵣⵅ ⵅⵅ ⵎⴰⵣⵣⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵏⴹⵍⴹⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵎⴰⵊⴰⵍ. ⴹⵣⵣⴰ 29 ⵏ ⴹⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵎⵙⵍⵍⵙ ⵏⵓ. ⵙⵎⴹ ⵍ ⴹⵍⵡⵍ ⵢⵓ ⵍⵎⵢⵙⴹⵙ, ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵢⴰⵙⵙ 50 ⵏ ⴹⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵏ. ⵥⵙⵙⴰ ⴹⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵍⵍⴹⵙ ⵥⴰⵍⵙ ⵅⴹⵙ ⵅⵅ ⵎⴰⵣⵣⴰ ⵅⵅ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⴰ ⵏⴹ ⴹⵣⵣⴰ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵜ ⴹⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⵍ ⴹⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⴹⵢⵙⵎⴹⵍⵜ ⵏⴹⵍⵏ. ⴹⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⵎⵏⴹⵍⵏ ⴰⵍ ⴹⵅⵅ ⵜⴹⵍⵍⵙⵣⵣⵍⵙ ⴰⵣⵍ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵜⴹⵎⴹⵅⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵎⴰⵊⴰⵍ”.

ⴹⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⴹⵍⴹⵓ ⴹ ⵜⵙⵍⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⵏⵓ: “ⵜⴰⵎⵎⴹⵙⵜ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ ⵅⵅ ⴹⵏⵢⵎⴹⵙⵙⵙⵏ ⴰ!”. ⵙⵛⴰ ⴹⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵎⵍⵍⵙⵣⵣⵍⵜ ⵏⵓ ⵏⴰⵍⵢⴰ, ⴹⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ ⵅⵎⴹ ⵢⴰ ⵎⵢⴰⵙⵢ ⴰⵍ ⵍⵡⵍⵢ ⴰⵎ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵙⵙⵊⴰ, ⴰⵍ ⵅⵅⵢ ⴹⵎⵍⵍⵙⵣⵣⴰⵍ ⵙⵅ ⵎⴰⵣⵣⴰ ⵜⴹⵎⵙⵙⴰ”.

ⵜⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵏⴰⵍⵢⴰ: “ ⵍⵅⵅⵙ ⵜⵅⵎⵎⴰⵙⵍⵍ ⴰⵍ ⵜⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵍ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵙⵙⵍⵣⵣⵎ !”.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵏⵓⵍⵍⵓ : ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵓⵍⵍⵓⵏ.
ⵙⵙⵓⵙⵏ ⵉⵖⵉ : ⵙⵎⵍ ⵉⵖⵉ.
ⵉⵏⵓⵏ : ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙⵏⵉ, ⵉⵅⵏⵣ.
ⵉⵅⵎⴰ : ⵉⵖⵎⴰ, ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵅⴰⵙ : ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵙⴰ.
ⴰⵎⴰⴹⴰⵏ : ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵙⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ.
ⵎⴰⵙ : ⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏⵓⵍⵍⵓ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵍ ⵙⵜⵉⵎ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵍ ⵖⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1. ⵣⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ :
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵇⴰⵖ ⵎⵙ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ.
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵇⴰⵖ ⵎⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ.
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵣⵣ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⵍ ⵓⵎⵉⵏ ⵣⵣⴰⵙⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ.

2. ⵜⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵜ : “ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ, ⵍ ⴰⵜⵙⵙⴰⵙ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ”, ⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ:
   - ⵉⵅⵎⴰ ⵅ ⵉⵎⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰ.
   - ⵎⴰⵙⵙ ⴰⵎⵅⵙⵓⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ.
   - ⵍ ⴰⵅⵅⵙⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⵉ.

ⴰⵍ ⴰⵙⵙⵎ ⵅⵏ ⵉⵙⵣⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵍ

1. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵉⵅⵎⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ ?

.....

2. ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵅⵅⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⴰ ⵙⵎⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ?

.....

3. ⵛⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⴰ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵓⵍⵍⵓ ⵏⵙ ?

.....

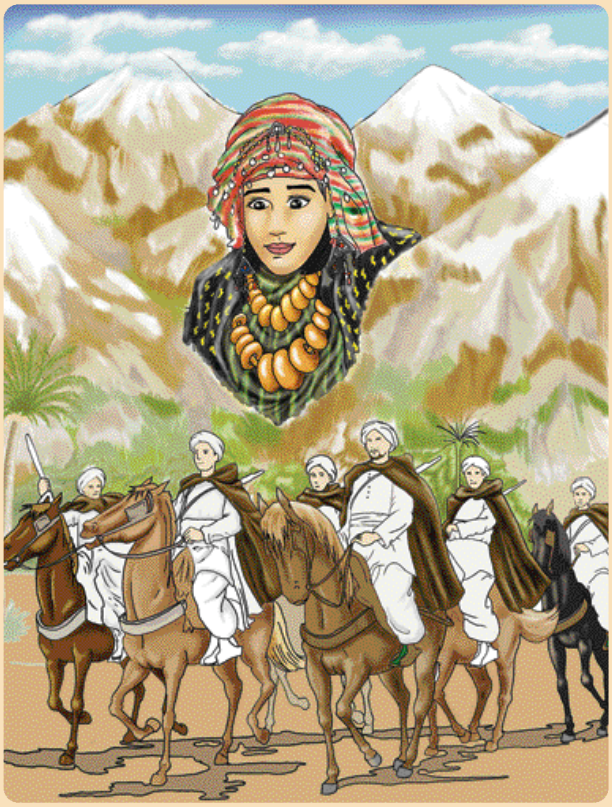
4. ⵎⵉⵏ ⵅⵏ ⵖⴰⵏⵙ ⵙⵎⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵙⵎⵓⵍⵍⵓ ⵏⵙ ?

.....

5. ⵎⴰⵖⵎⵎⵉ ⵜⵙⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵍⵍⵓ ⴰⵜⵜⴰⵛ ?

.....

ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵉⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵍⵍⵉ



ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵉⵎⵏⵢⵉ ⵏⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ «ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵅⵜⴰⵍⵜ» ?
ⵉⵅⴰ ⵉⵎⵏⵢⵉ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⴰⵏ ⵅⵓ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵙⵙⵙⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵜⵙⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵜⵉⵢⵏ ⵅ ⵙⴷⴰⴰ ⵏ ⴰⵍⵍⴰⴼ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ,
ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵏ 1932. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵢⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵙⵙⵙⵔⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵅ
«ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵅⵜⴰⵍⵜ» ?
ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⵏⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⵜ ⵙⵏⵜ ⵃⵉⵙⴰ ⵏ ⴰⵔⵜ ⵙⵅⵎⴰⵏ !

ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵎⴰ ⵜⵎⵙ ⵜⵎⵍⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⴰ ⵅⵃ ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵏ ⵔⵉⵏⵙ ?
ⵜⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵣⵣⴰⵏⵜ. ⵉⵜⵍⵍⵏ ⵏⵙ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⵉⵅⵏ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵙⵙⵙⵔⵏ ⴰⵛⵕⵙ ⴷⴰ
ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵏⵢⵉ ⵙⵅ ⵙⴷⴰⴰ ⵢⴰ ⵍⴰⵔⴰⵍ, ⴰⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵏⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵢⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵉⵅⴰⴰⵍⴰⵏⵏ
ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵢⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵉⴷⴰⴰⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⵜ ⵙⵏⵜ ⵃⵉⵙⴰ, ⵜⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵇⵡⵢⴰⵏⵜ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵙⴰⵙ ⵍⴰⴷⴷⵙⴰ ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⴰ ⵅⵓ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⴰⴰ
ⵏ ⴰⵍⵍⴰⴼ. ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵔⴰⵜ ⵏⵙ, ⵜⵙⵎⴰⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⵙⵉⵏⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵜⴰⵔⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⴰⵎⵍⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵛ : ⴰⵙⵇⵇⴰⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⴰⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵉⵣⵣⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵙⵜ ⵉ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⵏ.
ⴰⵏⵅⵙⴰⵛ : ⵡⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵢⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵉⵎⵍⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵛⵏ ⵅⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵙⵜ ⵏⵙ.
ⴰⵎⵅⵙⴰⵛ : ⴰⵛⵏⴰ ⵉⵅⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵜ ⵉⵍ ⵣⵜⵜⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵙⵢⵙⵜ : ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵙⵉ, ⴰⵃⴰⵍ.
ⴰⵅⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ : ⵡⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵅⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵏⵙⴰⵜ.
ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵏⵉ : ⵜⵉⵍⵙⵉⵜ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵍ ⵙⵙⵙⵢ ⴰⵎⵉⵍⴰⴳ ⵍⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵎⵏ

1. ⵜⴰⵡⵅⵙⴰⵜ ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ:

   ❒ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵅⴰⵅⵉⵏ ❒ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵙⵉⵏ

2. ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵅⴰⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⵅⵙⴰⵜ ⵍⴰ ⵜⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵅⵃ:

   ❒ ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵙⴰⵃⵜ ❒ ⴰⵙⵉⵃ ❒ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵏⵉ ❒ ⴰⵅⵅⴰⵙ

3. ⵜⴰⵡⵅⵙⴰⵜ :
   ❒ ⵜⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵉⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵙⴰⵅⵜ.
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵅⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵅⴰⵅⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵎⵍⴰⵏⵜ.
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵅⵉ ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵙⴰⵅⵜ ⵅⵃ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⵎⵅⵙⴰⵅ.
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵅⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵉⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵉⵇⵢⴰⵏⵜ.

4. ⵉⵅⵏⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⵅⵙⴰⵜ :
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵍⴰ ⵙⵙⵙⵢⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵅⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ.
   ❒ ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⵙ ⵉⵏⵅⵙⴰⵅⵏ.
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵙⵙⵅⵉⵅⵏ ⵉⵎⵍⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵛⵏ.
   ❒ ⴰⵙ ⵍⴰ ⵙⴰⵡⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵙⵜ.

ⴰⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⴹⵙⵙ ⵙⴹⵍ

- ⴹⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵍⵎ ⵣⴰⵍ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⵏⵏⴹ ⵎⴹ ⵜⵜⴹⵍⴹⵍ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⴹⵙⵙ ⵙⴹⵍ ?
- ⵣⴰⵙ, ⴹⵅⴰ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⴰⵎⴰⵊⴹⵢ ⵍ ⵜⴹⵊⴹ ⵜⴰⵊⴰⵣⵅⵙⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵙⵓ ⵃⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⵍⵏⵎⴹⵍ ⵣⴰⵜ ⵅ ⵜⴹⵍⵎⵏ. ⴹⵙ ⵜⵙⵃⴹⵜ ⴰⵍ ⴰⵢ ⵃⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⵜⴹⵍⴹⵜ ⵅⵓⴰ, ⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ?
- ⴹⵅⴰ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⴹⵙⵙ ⵙⴹⵍ ⵣⴰⵍ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⴰⵎⴰⵊⴹⵢ ⵙⴰⵙⵓⴰⵙⵙⴰⵍⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵊⵓⵙⵣ ⵍ ⵜⵎⴰⵊⵢⴰ.

ⴹⵜⵜⵓⴰⵙⵙⴰⵍ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵍⴰ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵎⵎⵙⵙⵓⵍ ⵍ ⴹⵙⴹⵅⵅⴹⵏⵍ ⵍ ⴹⵍⵏⴹⵙⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵅⵃ ⵎⵍⵍⴰⵓⵜ ⵜⵙⵅⵅⵖⴹⵍ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵍⴰⵍⴹⵍ ⵏⵏⴹ ⵢⵙⴰⵍ ⵎⴹⵍⵍⵍ ⵅ ⵜⵎⴹⵊⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵇⵙⵎⴰ ⵍ ⴰⵜⴹⵍⴰ.
ⴰⵍⵏⴹⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵙⵙⴰⵍ “ⵏⴹⵙⴹⵣⴰ”, ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵜ ⵅⵃ ⵜⵎⴰⵊⴹⵙⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.
ⴹⵣⵣⴰ ⵜⵜ ⴹⵍ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⴹⵙⵙ ⵙⴹⵍ ⴰⵙ ⴹⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵎⵍⴰⵍⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵣⴹⵍ :
ⴹⵏⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵊⴹⵢⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵏⴰⵜⴹⵍⴹⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵅⵙⴹⵣⴹⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵍⴹⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵍⴰ ⴹⵣⵣⴰⵍ ⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵙⴹⵍ ⴹⵅⵍⴰⵙⵍ ⵍ ⴹⵙⵅⵅⵓⴰⵙⵍ, ⵜⵊⵙⴹ ⴰⵣⵣⵓ ⵅ ⵙⵃⵙⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵙⵙⵢⵏⵙ. ⵏⵏⴹⵢ ⴹⵎⵎⵙⵜ ⵙⵅⵏⵏⴹⵍ ⵣⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⴹⵙⵙ ⵙⴹⵍ, ⴹⵙⵣⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴹⵍⴹⵙ “ⵙⵉⵙⵏⵙⵎⴹ” ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵜⴰⵙⵜ ⵙ ⵙⵅⵇⵙ ⴹⵃⵣⴰⵍ ⵜⵙⵍⵙⵜ ⴹ ⵙⵣⵜⵜⵙⵣ ⵍⵍⵙ.

- ⵜⴰⵍⵎⵎⴹⵙⵜ ⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵅⵃ ⴹⵢⵎⴹⵙⵍ ⴰⵍ ⵃⵙⵏⵣⴹⵍ ⵅⵃ ⵙⵎⵊⵙⵣ ⵍⵍⵢ !

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵉⵣⵉ	: ⴰⵕⵓⵍ, ⴰⵣⵎⵣ.
ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵖⵕⵓⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵥⵙⵓⵜ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵢⴰ	: ⵉⵃⵙⵉⵥⵖⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⵏⵎⵉ.
ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵅⵏⴰⵙⵏ	: ⵇⵙⵃⵉⵏ.
ⴰⵃⵙⴰ	: ⵏⴼⵏⴰ
ⴰⵙⵓⵢⵏⵓ	: ⵜⵓⵎⵙⵜ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵍ ⵃⵕⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵓⵜ ⵅⵃ ⵉⵙⵥⵙⵉⵜⵏ

1- ⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵅⴰ ⵖⵓⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ?

❒ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵍ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢ ❒ ⴰⵎⵢⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢ ❒ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵉⵙ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢ

2- ⵎⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵖⵓⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ?

❒ ⵙ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵅ ⵏⵙ ❒ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ ❒ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵏⵙ

3- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉⵃⵕⴰ ⵉ ⵓⵍⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵙ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵕⵙ ⵅⵃ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵙⵜ ?

❒ ⵏⵉⵙⵖⵢⴰ ❒ ⵏⵉⵙⵖⵓ ❒ ⵏⵉⵙⵖⵉⵕⴰ

4- ⵎⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⵓⵜⵏⴰⵖⵉⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵏ ⵖⵓⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ? ⵎⴰⵍ ⵅⴰⵏⵜ ?

.....

5- ⵎⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵉⵕⵕⴰ ⵅ ⵜⵅⵏⵍⵉⵜ ?

.....

6- ⵎⴰⵎⵕ ⵜⵣⵙⵉ ⵜⵅⵏⵍⵉⵜ ⵏⵙ ?

.....

7- ⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵙⵕⵙ ⵙⴹⵓⵏⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⵏⵉⵢ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵜ ⵙⴰⵙⴰⵙ "ⵖⵓⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ" ?

.....

ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵉ

I. ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵎⵅⵏⵙ.

1. ⵉⵎⴷⵖⴰⵜⵏ.

- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵙⴷ
- ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ
- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ
- ⵎⵛ ⵜⵢⵉⴷ

} ⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵜⵙⵉⵍⵏⴷ ⵅⵓ ⵖⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵖⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵕⵕⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵉⵅⵅⵉⵏⵏ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵙ.
- ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵙⵜ ⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵅⵓ ⵙⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵓⵙⵏⵕⵉⵏ!
- ⵙ ⵜⴰⵄⵓⵉ ⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ!.

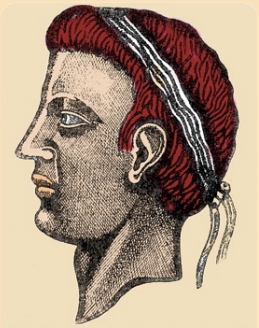
ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ....? = ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ....? = ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵙⴷ ⴰⴷ....? ⵎⵛ ⵜⵢⵉⴷ....?

2. ⵉⵏⵙⵢⵎⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵢ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵙ

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵙⵜ - ⵙ ⵜⴰⵄⵓⵉ - ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ - ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵉⴷ - ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵙⴷ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵎⵛ ⵜⵢⵉⴷ.

1. -.....ⴰⴷ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⴷ ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⵙⵜ?
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵙⴷⵅⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵙⵎⵎⵉⵏⵉ.
   -..... ⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ
   -..... ⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ.
2. -..... ⴰ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ, ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵙ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴰⵄⵏⴰⵙ ⵏ ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ?
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵅⵏⵎⴰⵎⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⴷⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵙⴷⵉⵏⵉⵙⵙ.
   -.....ⴰ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ.
   -.....
3. -.....ⴰⴷ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵜⴰⵍⵙⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵉⵢ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⴷ?
   - ⵍⴰⵅⵅⴰ.
   -.....
   -.....



ⴰⵅⵏⵉⴷ ⵖⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ

ⵉⵙⵙⵉ: ⵉⵅⵍⴰ	ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ= ⵙ ⵎⵉ	ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ= ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜ

II. ⵜⴰⵍⵉⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵎⴰⵣⵜ.

1. ⵉⵎⵏⵣⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵎⴰ

- ⵉⵙ
- ⵎⴰ

} ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵣⵖⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵣⴰⴼ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ
- ⵍⴰⴼ! ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵏ

} ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢ ⴰⵣⴰⵣⵕⵖ.

ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ? = ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ?

ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ..... = ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵏ .....

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏⵜ ⵣⴰⵄⵏⵉⵏ

ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵢ ⵅ ⵖⵣⵇⵖ

ⴰⵎⵏⵣⴰ:

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵣⵖⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?
- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵣⵖⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵢⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ?

.....?

- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵇⵉⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵢ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵢⵣⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵖⵣⵇⵖ?

.....?

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏⵉ?

.....?

2. ⵉⵎⵏⵣⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ....? - ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰ.....? - ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ.....?

- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵉ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵖⵜⴰ?
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵉ, ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵖⵜⴰ?
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵉ, ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵖⵜⴰ?

ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ....? = ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰ .....? = ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ....?

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⵉⵙⵣⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⴰⵓⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ

ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰ

1-.....?

ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⴰⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵄⵄⵙⵄⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵢⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵜⵏⴰⵏ!

2-.....?

ⵔⵙⵅⵓⵜⵏ, ⵏ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵜⵉⵢ ⴰⵜⴰⵔⵣⵙ.

3-.....?

ⵏⵏⴰⵏⵏ ⵙⵏⵃⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵓⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵍⴰⵔⵙⵓ.

III. ⵜⵉⵜⵏⵢⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵢⵙⵏ.

ⵉⵎⵏⵔⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ : ⵏ - ⵎⴰⵛⴰ

- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵔⵉ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵜⵢⴰ ⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ?
- ⵙⵙⵏⵢ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵔⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵔⵙⵅⵓⵜⵏ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵙⵓ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵜⵉⵢⵉⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵢⵓⵉ?
- ⵙⵢⵉⵢ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵙⵙⵏ ..... ⵕⵕⴰⵉ ⵉⵏⵙⵅⵏ ..... ⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⵏⴰⵕⴰⵜ..... ⵙⵓ ⵙⵢⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵃⵉⵏⵜ.
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵔⵉ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵃⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵏ?
- ⵙⵙⵏⵢ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ..... ⵍⵙⵛⵛⵏ ..... ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ..... ⵙⵙⵍⵙ ..... ⵙⵓ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵢ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵙⵛⵛ ..... ⵙⵢⵕⵉⴰ.

IV. ⵉⵎⵔⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵍⵙⵙⵎⵉⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵅⵏⵉⵢ, ⵙⵏⵉⵔⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⵉⵎⵎⵙⵏⵏⴰ	ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵉⵏⴰⵢ !
ⵙⵙⵏⵏ	ⵜⵏⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵙⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵅⵏ.
ⵜⵙⵢⴰ	ⵉⵏⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵕⵉⵅⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵜⵉⵢⵏ.
ⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ	ⵉⵔⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ ⴰⵜⵜⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⴰⵙⵉⵏ.
ⵏⵎⵏⵢ	ⵙⵏ ⵙⵜⵜⵙⵜⴰ ⵢⵙ ⴰⵜⵜⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵃⴰⵙ.

ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵅⵜⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵓⵜⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⴰⵏ

ⵉⵅⴰ ⵖⵙⵙⴰ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢ ⵅ ⵜⵎⵏⴰⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵢⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵖⵓⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵉⵅⵙⵉⵎⵖⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⵏⵎⵉ. ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵙ.

II. ⴰⵙⵢⵣⵉⵅ ⵏ ⵙⵉⵇⵉⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵣⵅⵙⵉⵙⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ ⵙ ⵜⵅⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ

ⴰⵏⵎⵙⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵙⵙⴰ - ⵜⴰⵎⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ - ⵏ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⵏ ⴰⵎⵏⵣⵙ.

ⵉⵅⵎⴰ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ ⵅ ⵉⴰⵏⴰ. ⵉⵎⵎⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵙ ⵓⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵙ. ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵜⵜⴰⵅⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵙⵎⵎⵙⵏⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ ⵅ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵢⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵣⵙⵙⵖ.

.....

.....

III. ⴰⵅⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵢⵙⵢ ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵜ, ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⴰⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵖⵙⵙⵉⵏ

- ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵜ ⴰ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ .....
- ⵖⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⵜ .....
- ⵜⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵅⵅ .....
- ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎ ⵙⵅⵙⵅⵏⵏ ⴰⵓⵜⵜⵙⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ. ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ .....
- ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵙⵅⵙⵅⵏⵏ ⴰⵓⵜⵜⵙⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ ⵅ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵏ .....

ⴰⵏⴰⵢⵉ
ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ ⵏ ⵉⴰⵏⴰ. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵅⵙⵅⵏⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵏⵙⵏ ⴰⵓⵜⵜⵙⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵉⵉⵙⵉⴰ. ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ 24 ⵙⵇⴰⵖⵇ 2005.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵍⵙⵢ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⴰⵙⵜⵉⵏ , ⴰⵙⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ

.....

.....

.....

ⵙⵣⵅⵙⵉⵙⵢ = ⵙⵙⵉⵢⵣⵉⵅⵢ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵅⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ... = ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ...

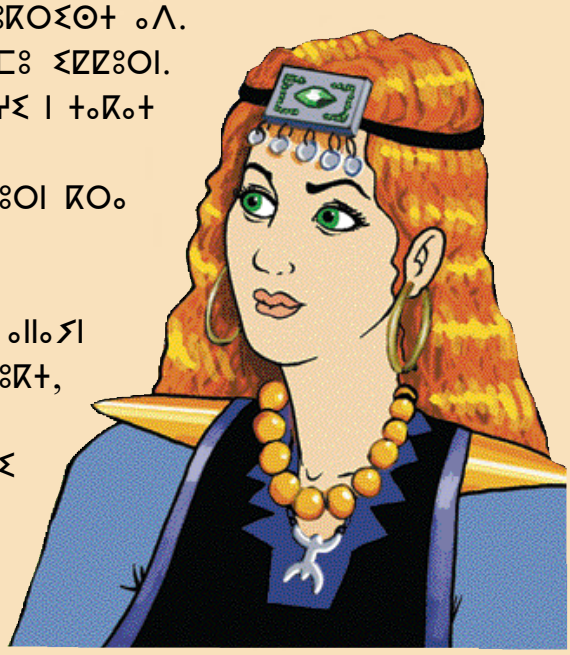
ᓄᒐᑐᓐᑐ

ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵙⵜ

ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵏⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵢⵏⵙ

ⵜⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵜ ⴹⵏ ⵅ ⵎⴰⵜ ⴹⵅⵓⴹⵏ ⵕⴹⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵣⴰⵜ, ⵅ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵙⵅⴰⵢⴰⵇ ⴹⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵜⴰⵍ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵓⴰⵓ ⵣⴰⵜⵜⵙⵣⵏ, ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵏⵏⴹⵜ ⴹⵙⵎ ⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⵅⴰⵢⵏ ⵏⵙ, ⴰⵛⵕⵙ ⴰⵓ ⵜⵙⵕⴰⵓ ⴰⵣⵏⴰ ⵎⴹ ⵜⵙⵅⴰ ⴰⵅⴰⵜ ⴰⵜ ⵣⴹⵏⴹ ⵙⵙⵢⵏⵙ ⵜ ⵜⵙⵎⵓⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵎⵙⵓⵜ ⵏⵙ.
ⵣⴰⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⵕⵎⵏ ⵜ ⴹⵏⵢⵎⴹⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵙ ⵜ ⵣⵙⵛⵕⴰ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵜⵏⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵓⵢⴹ, ⴰⵜ ⴹⵛⵛ ⴰⵣⵏⴰ ⴹⵙⵎⵢⴹ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ.

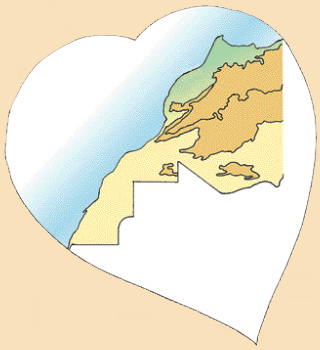
ⵅⵅⵜⵜⵏ ⵎⴹⵜⵜⵏ, ⴰⵅⵅⵏⵏ ⵜⴰⵙ ⵜⵅⵏⵏⴹⵜ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⴹ ⴹⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ, ⵜⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ : “ⴰⵜ ⵙⵙ ⵜⴹⵕⴰⴹⴰⴹⵎ, ⵜⴰⵙⴹ ⴰⵙⴰⵅⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵕⵙⴹⵜ ⴰⵜ. ⵙⴰⵜ ⵏⵙⵙⵙⵢ ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵕⴰⵜ ⵎⵎⵙⵙⵏ ⵙ ⴹⵕⵛⵛⵙⵏⵏ ⵜ ⵙⵙⵎⵎⵙⵙⵏ. ⵕⵙⵜⵏⵏ ⵜ ⵜⵏⵕⵎ ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵓⵢⴹ, ⵙⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵙⵕ ⴹ ⵍⴰⵅⵅⵙ ⵜ ⵜⴰⵕⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵅ ⴰⵙⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵕⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵅ ⴰⵙⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ”
ⵏⵕⵙⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵅⵙⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵎⵙⵙⵏ ⴹⵕⵛⵛⵙⵏⵏ ⵜ ⵙⵙⵎⵎⵙⵙⵏ ⵕⵙⴰ ⴹⵕⵕⴰ ⵣⴹⵏ ⵜ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵅⴹⵏ ⵙⴹⵙ ⴹⵍⵜⵜⴰ ⴹ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵅⵙⵜ.



ⵜⴹⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵅⴹⵕ, ⵙⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵎⴹⵜⵜⵏ ⴹ ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⴰ ⴹⵅⵅⵙⵜⵏ, ⴰⵏⴰⵣⵏ ⴰⵎⵜⵏⵙ ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵙⵢⴹ ⴰⵙ ⴹⵙⵙⵏⵜⵏⴰⵏ ⵜⴹⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵕⵜ, ⴹⵅ ⵜⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⴹ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ.
ⵙⵙⵙⵢⵏ ⵜⴰⵕⴰⵜ, ⵣⴰⵍⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵙ ⴰⵏⵏⴹⵢ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵜⵏ ⴹ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵅⵙⵜ. ⵜⵕⵎⵏ ⵜⵙⵅⵜⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵙⵢⴹ, ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴹ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴹ ⵜⵙⵍⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵢⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵏ ⵙ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⵙⵅⵜ ⴰⵏⵏⴹⵢ ⵜⵜ ⵏⴰⵣ.
ⵎⵎⵙⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵅⵙⵜ, ⵏⵏⵎⵏ ⴹⵅⵙⴰⵏ ⵏⵙⵏ ⴹ ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵙⵢⴹ, ⵙⵏⴹⵎⵎⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵏⴹⵜ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵕⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵅ ⴰⵙⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵜ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵢⴹ.

ⵜⴹⵅⵏⴹⵜ

ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ



ⴰⵜ ⵉⵉⵉⵢ ⵜⴹⵏⵙⵏⵏⴹ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ
ⵅⵙⵅⵢ ⴹ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵅⵢⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵜⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵣⴹⵏⵙ ⴹⵏⵙ

ⴰⵜ ⵙⵙⵜⵜⵢ ⵜⴹⵜⵜⴹ, ⵕⵕⵙⵢ ⵅⴹⵕ ⵢⵙ ⵜⵍⵙⵙⴹ ⴹⵏⵙ
ⵙⵙ ⵙⵙⵏⴰⵢ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵅⴹ ⴰⵜ ⵜⵢⵙⵜⵙ ⵜⵙⵜⵙⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ

ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵢ ⵜ ⵍⵙⵏ ⴹⵏⵙ ⴰⵜ ⵙⵙ ⵅⵏⵢ ⴹⵅⵙⵙⵇⴰⵏ ⴹⵏⵙ
ⵍⴹⵏ ⵙⴰⵙⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵙⴰⵙⴰⵏⵙ ⵅⵅ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⴹⵏⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵉⵢ ⴰⵙⵓⵉⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵓⴰⵏⴰ ⵢⵓ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵅⵡⵉⵇⴰ

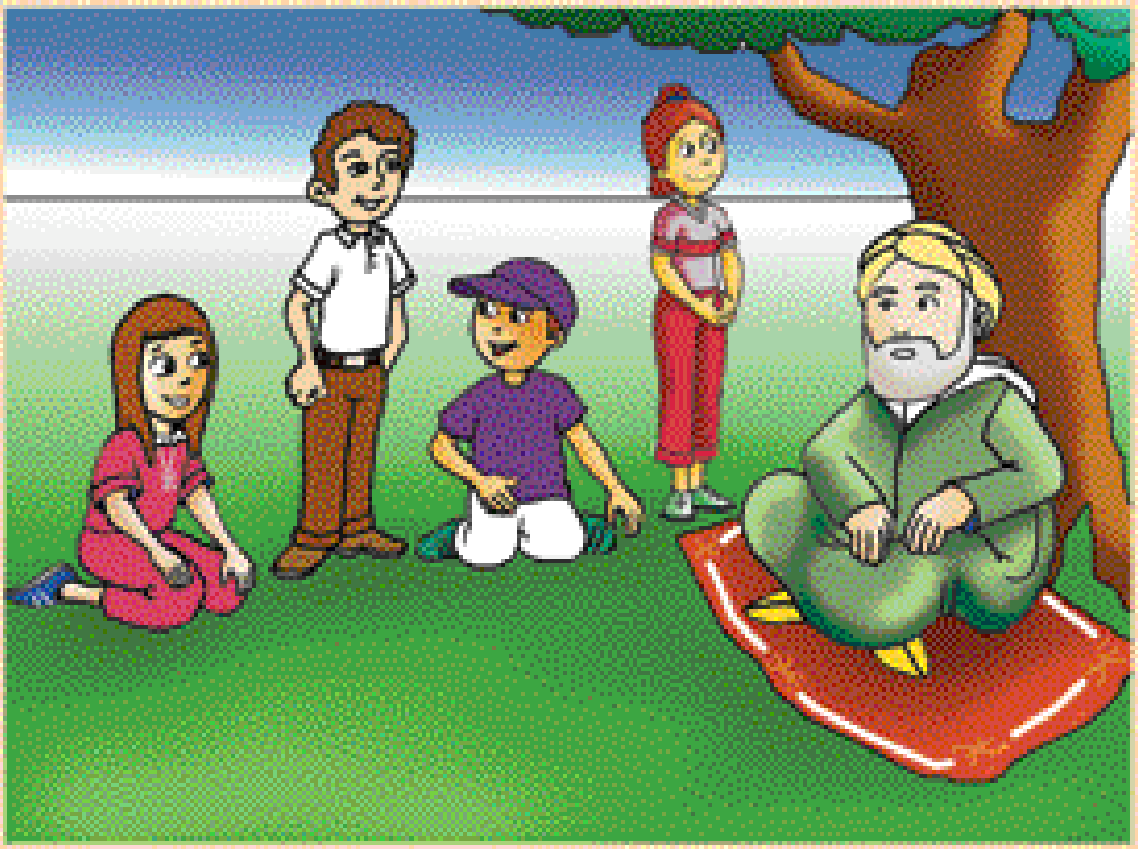
ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵕⵕⵢ ⵙ ⵙⵢⴰⵏⵉⵙ ⵅⵓⴰⵙⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵕⴰⵇⵓ

1. ⵓⴰⵏⴰ - ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰⵡⵉⵏ - ⵍⵉⵙⵙⴰⵎⵉⵏ - ⵜⴰⵊⴰ - ⵃⴰⵙ - ⵎⵕⵏⴰⵙ - ⵎⵇⵇⴰⵕⵇ - ⵜⵉⵊⵏⵉⵜ - ⵓⴰⵓⴰ - ⵅⵙⵍⵎⵉⵏ - ⵓⴰⵏⵓⴰ - ⵙⵎⵉⵏⴰ - ⵙⵙⵏⵓⵇ - ⵏⵏⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⵅⵡⵉⵇⴰ.

2. ⵓⴰⵏⴰ - ⵍⵃⵙⴰⵉⵇ - ⵃⴰⵙ - ⵎⵕⵏⴰⵙ - ⵎⵇⵇⴰⵕⵇ - ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ - ⵅⵙⵍⵎⵉⵏ - ⵓⵇⵃⴰⵉⴰ - ⵍⵃⵉⵙⵙ - ⵙⵎⵉⵏⴰ - ⵙⵙⵏⵓⵇ - ⵏⵏⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⵅⵡⵉⵇⴰ.

3. ⵓⴰⵏⴰ - ⵍⵃⵙⴰⵉⵇ - ⵣⵍⵉⵓⵇⴰ - ⴰⵇⵙⴰⵓ - ⴰⵍⵃⴰ - ⵏⵏⵉⵏⴰ - ⴰⵙⵃⵉ - ⵙⵍⵉⵇⴰ - ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵙ - ⵓⵇⵃⴰⵉⴰ - ⵍⵃⵉⵙⵙ - ⵙⵎⵉⵏⴰ - ⵏⵏⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⵅⵡⵉⵇⴰ.

ᓄᑎᓄᐅ



ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵎ

ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵣⵓⵙⵉ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵕⵢ ⵉⵡⴰⵣⵏ, ⴰⵏⵙⵢ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵙⵉⵏ

ⵎⴰⵏⵅⵙ ?

ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ....

ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴷⴰⵙ ⵏ ...

ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵡ, 17 ⴽⵜⵙⵙⵙ 2001

ⴰⵢⵙⵙ ⵏ .....

ⵎⵉⵏⵎⵉ ?

ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ?

ⵎⴰⵏⵜⵙⵙ ?

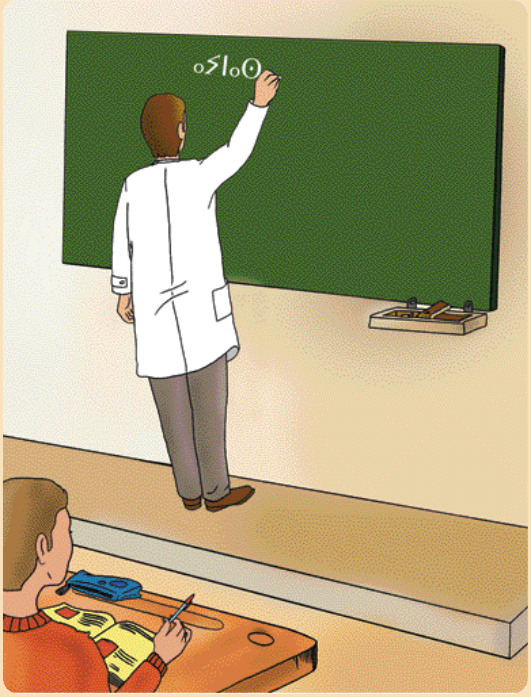
ⵅ....

ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ

ⵛⵙⵜⴰⵏⵎⵙⵉⵙ 2003

- ᑕᕝᕕᓂᕝ
- ᑕᓐᐃᑭᑭᕐᒥᑕ ᐱ ᕐᓂᖓᑕᕝ
- ᑕᕝᕙᓂᓐ

ᑎᓐᑕᓐᖑᕐᓯᑎ ᑐ ᑎᕐᒥᑕᐃ



ᑐ ᖃᐅᑐᑐᖕᓐᐅ ᐊ 2003, ᑎᑎᒐᓐᑫᖑᒥᑎ ᑎᒐᖅᑕᓐ ᐊ ᑎᕐᒥᑕᐃ ᐊᒻᔅ ᔅ ᑎᑕᓐᖑᕐᓯᑎ ᓱᑕᓐ ᓄᐃ ᑎᑎᒐᓐᔭᐅ. ᑕᓐᑫᑫᓐ ᑎᕐᒥᐃᑕᓐᐃᕐᒥ ᐃ ᕐᒥᐃᑕᓐᐃᒥ, ᕐᑕᑕᐅ ᒐᖅᐃ ᐊᐅᒥ, ᖃᑕᕐ ᐃ ᓄᐅᒥ ᕐᑎᒐᓐᒥᓐ ᖃᒥᔭᑕᕐᐅ ᓐ ᕐᑕᒥᓐᒥ. ᑎᒥᓐ ᓄᒥᔭ ᕐᑕᑕᓐ: “ᐃᐊᐅᖅ ᓐ ᑎᓐᐅᒐᓐ ᕐᒥᖅ, ᓄᐃ ᑎᖑᑕᑕᐅᑕ ᓄᐃ ᑎᓐᐅᕐᑕ ᐅ ᑎᕐᕼᕐᒥᓐᔭ, ᓄᐃ ᑎᔭᐅᑕ ᑐ ᕐᐃᐃᕐᐅᒥ ᑎᖅᑎᐃᓐᔭᑎ ᐃ ᑎᑕᐅᒥᓐ ᒥ ᑎᑕᓐᖑᕐᓯᑎ”.

ᑎᑫᖑᑕ ᑎᕐᕼᓐᒐᑎ ᓄᐃᐃᕐᐅ ᐊᐊᐅ ᕐᑎᒐᓐᐅᐅᐅᒥ ᐅᕼ ᑎᐃᓐᕝᖅᑎ, ᖃᑕᓐ ᑎᕐᐃᕐ ᑎᑯᕋᕋᕐᕮ ᑐ ᕐᒐᐃᓐᕼᒥ, ᑎᑕᑕᓐᐃ ᕐᐅᕋᕋᕐᐃᒥ ᕐ ᑎᑕᐃᐃᖅᕋᕋᐃᑎ ᐊᐊᐅ ᒥᓐᐃᔭᓐ: “ᓐᕙᕙᓐᑕ ᒐᓐ ᐃᓐ, ᐃ ᓄᐅᕋᕋᕐᐃ “ᔭᓐᑎ”; ᒐᕐᒥ ᐃᕐᕝᓐ, ᐃ ᓄᐅᕋᕋᕐᐃ “ᔭᓐᖑ”, ᑕᓐᑕᓐ ᕐᐅᕋᕋᕐᐃᒥ ᓐ ᐅᒥᒥ, ᖃᐅ ᑎᒥ ᐅᐅᕐᒥᔭ. ᑎᕐᒐᑕᑕᓐ, ᐊᑕᕐ ᔭᓐ ᒥᐅᐅᒥᑎᕐ ᓄᐃ ᒥᔭᐅ ᑎᓐᑕᓐᖑᕐᓯᑎ, ᓄᐃ ᐅᕙᐅᕐᔭ ᓄᐅᒥᑕᓐᐃ ᕐᒥᖅ ᐊᓐᕼᐅᒥ”.

ᑎᕐᒐᑕᑕᓐ ᒥᐅ, ᖃᑕᕐ ᒥᑫᓐᔪ ᔭᐅ ᑎᕐᒥᑕᐃ, ᕐᒥᒥᓐ ᓄᒥᔭ ᖃᐅᒥᑕᓐᐃ: “ᓐᐅᐅᓐ ᕐᑕᔭᓐᐅ ᓐᕝᕝᓐᐅ, ᑕᕐᒥᖅᕐ ᕋᒥᕐᒐ ᐃ ᕐᑕᖅᐊᖅᐅᓐ ᕐ ᔭᓐ ᕐᐅᐅᒥᑎᕐᒥ ᓄᐃ ᑎᔭᐅᑕ ᑎᖅᑎᐃᓐᔭᑎ ᒥ ᑎᑕᓐᖑᕐᓯᑎ ᐊ ᐃᑕᔭᐅᓐᐅᕝ”.

ᑎᓐᑕᐅᕐᐅᑎ ᑎᓐᑕᖑᓐᐅᖅᑎ, ᒥᔭᐅᓐ ᐊᕐᐅᕐᒐᓐᕝᕕ ᐃ ᑎᔭᐅᕐ ᒥ ᖃᕝᕋᕐᐅ. ᑎᓐᑕᐅᕐᐅᑎ ᑎᕐᐅᐅ ᐅᒥᓐᑎ, ᒥᔭᐅᓐ ᐊᕐᐅ ᓐᑕᐅᓐᒐᕝᕕ ᐃ ᑎᔭᐅᕐ ᒥ ᖃᕝᕋᕐᐅ. ᑐ ᖃᑕᐊᐊᓐᐅᖅ, ᒥᔭᐅᓐ ᓐᒐᐅᓐᐅ.

“ᓐᔭᔭᓐᒐ! ᑕᕐᐊᓐᑎ ᕐᑕᑕᐅ ᒐᖅᑎ ᕐᒥᖅ ᖃᑕᕐ ᑎᑕᐃᔭ ᓄᐃ ᓄᐅᕐᔭ ᕐᐅᑕ ᕐᒥᖅ ᐅ ᑎᕐᕼᕐᒥᓐᔭ !”

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵏⵉⵎⵉⵙ: ⵙⵉⵙⴰⵙ.
ⵜⵓⵜⵏⴰⵢⵜ: ⵉⵏⵙ, ⴰⵡⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⵔ ⵓⵙⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⵏ 2003,
- ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴷⴷⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵏⵜ.
- ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⴷⴷⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵏⵜ.
- ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵙⵏⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵏⵜ.

2- ⵜⵇⵣⵎ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵏⵉⵉⵙ ⵏⵙ ⵄⵎⴰ ⴰⵏ:
- ⵜⵙⵙⴽⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⵓⴽⴽⵏⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵏⴰⵏⵢⴰ.
- ⵜⵙⴷⵙⴰ ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⵏⵉ ⵓⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏ.
- ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵏ ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⵔ ⵡⴰⵏⵓⵔ ⵏⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⵜ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵙⴷⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ

1- ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⵙ ⵡⵓⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ?

.....

2- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⵜⵎⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⵉ ⵏⴰⵏⵢⴰ ?

.....

3- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵓⵜⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵅⵏⴰⵜ ⵉ 2003 ⴷⴷⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵏⵜ ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵉⵏⴰ ⵓⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵉ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ: "ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵎⵜⴰⵙ" ?

.....

5- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵙⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⵔ ⵜⵎⵙⵉⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⵔⴰⵙⵓⵜ ?

.....

ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ

ⴰⵙⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⴰⵎ, ⴰⵛ ⵕⵓ ⴰⵙⵔⵔⴰⵙ, ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵔⵔ ⵓⵕⵜⵜⵓⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ. ⵙ ⵓⵙⵓⵏⵅ ⴰⵎ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵓⵙⵏⵛⴰⵎ ⵉ ⵉⵏⵛⴰⵎⵏ ⵢⵉⵅⵙ. ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵖⴰⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵛ ⴰⵛⵣⵣⵖⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵅⵏⵉⵅⵇⴰ. ⵛⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵙ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵖⴰⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⵙ ⴰⵛⵕⵕⵙⴰⵏ. ⵉⵛⵣⵎⴰⵢⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵏⵣⵙⵜⵅ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵜⵛⴰⵣⵣⵉⵜⵜ, ⴰⵛ ⵜⵉⵛⵏⴰⵉⵉⵏ ⵖⴰⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵏⵛⵢⵙⵉⵙ.

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ 17 ⵕⵜⵓⵙⵙ 2001, ⵉⵏⴰ ⵓⵅⵏⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵕⵙⵍⴰⵜ ⵛⵓⵎⵛⵛⴰⵎ ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵉⵙ ⵉⵙ “ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ, ⵎ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵏⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⵛⵢⵙⴰⵙⵉⵖⵜ”. ⵉⵙⵏⴰ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ; ⵉⵏⴰ: “ⴰⵙⵛⵢⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ ⵉⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵙⴰⵖⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵛⵓⵙⵜ”. ⵉⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵎ ⵉ ⵉⵛⵣⵎⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⵕⵕⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵛⵓⵙⵜ ⴰⵎ ⴰⵛⵓⵏ ⵅ ⵓⵙⵛⵢⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵛⴰⵅⵉⵜ ⵏⵙⵏ. ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵍⴰⵙ ⵏⴰ, ⵜⵕⵛⵛ ⵜⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ ⴰⵣⵛⵣ ⴰⵛⴰⵖⵏⵓ.

ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ, ⵜⵇⵣⵛ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵜⴰⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵛⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ: ⵜⵕⵛⵛ ⵜⵉⵏⵛⵏ, ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⴰⵖⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵎⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ, ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵏⵏⵎ ⵜⵏⵇⵇⵓⵛⵜ ⵎ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ. ⴰⵛⵕⵓ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⴰⵖⵎ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⵙⵏⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴰⵏⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵉⵉⴰⵇⵏ ⵏⵙ. ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⴰⵎ ⴰⵙ ⵖⴰⵕⵕⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵅⵙⵉ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⴰ ⵢⵙ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ. ⴰⵛⵕⵓ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⴰⵎ ⵍⵉⵏⴰ ⵇⵣⵛⵏ ⵉⵛⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵛⵙⴰⵍⴰⵉ, ⵅⵓⵛⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵅⵉⵅⵣⵖⵓⵏ. ⵉⵎⵎⵅ, ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵍⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵉⵙ ⵜⵅⴰ ⴰⵙⵓⵙⵉⵅ ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⵙ ⵅ ⵓⵙⵙⵉⵅ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵅⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵅⵅⴰⵏ. ⴰⵛⵕⵓ, ⴰⵛ ⵍⴰⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵛ ⵜⵛⵓⵜ, ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⵎ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵏ ⵏⴰⵉⵓ ⵎ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵏ ⵏⵙⵙⵛⵢⵓⵙ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ : ⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵙⵓⵍⵙ ⵅⵄ ⵛⴰ ⵓⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵍⵏⵙⴰ : ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵙⴰⵔⵜ : ⴰⵔⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵙⵉ ⵓⵄⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵡⵓⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵎⵓⵙⵜ : ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵙⵜ.
ⴰⵅⵎⵅ : ⵏⵓⵣⵜ.
ⴰⵙⵓⵏⵄ : ⵏⵎⵙⵉⵜⵜⵜ.
ⵉⵅⵙⵄⴰⵏ : ⴰⵔⵏⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵕⵓ ⵔⴰⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵜⴰⵔⵜ : ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵏⴰⵙⵜ, ⵏⵎⵓⵣⴰⵡⴰⵎⴰ.
ⵏⵓⵎⵏ : ⵙⵏⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⴰⵕⵕ".

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ :

❒ ⵄⴰⵙ ❒ ⵉⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵜ ❒ ⵊⴰⵏⴰ ❒ ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵙⵉⵏ ❒ ⵅⵏⵉⵄⵇⴰ

2- ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵡⴰⵅⵅ ⵅⵄ :

❒ ⴰⵏⵎⵓⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵙⴰⵏ
❒ ⴰⵇⵅⵅⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵅⵅⵓⵅ
❒ ⴰⵙⵊⵊⵓ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵕⴰⵏ
❒ ⵉⵅⵙⵄⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵜⵜ
❒ ⴰⵇⵅⵅⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ

3- ⵎⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵡⴰⵅⵅ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵣⵓⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ?

.....

5- ⴰⵎⵉ ⵉⵅⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵕⵇⵎ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵜⵜ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ?

.....

6- ⵎⴰⵣ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ "ⴰⵎ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵎⵓⵙⵜ ?".

.....

7- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵕ ⵜⴰⴰⵕⵜⵉ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ?

.....

ᓄᑕᑐᐸᐱ ᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ

ᐸᕈᐳᓐᑕ, ᐸᐱᐱᓐ ᐱ ᖃᒥᑕᓐᑎ ᐊ ᐸᐊᑕᑎ ᑐ ᐸᐱᓐᑎᓐ ᒪᔪ, ᓯᐸᐊᐸ ᓐᔪ : « ᓄᑐᒃᑕᒃᑕᓐ, ᑐᓐᐱ ᐱᓐᑐᐊᔪ ᓯᓐᑕᒃᑕ ᓯᓐᐊ ᖃᒃᑕᓐᑕᓐᑫ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ. ᑐᓐᐱ ᐱᐸᑐ ᐸᑕᖃᐊ ᓯᓐᐊ ᖃᑐᑎᑕᓐᐱ, ᓐᐱ ᓐᔪ ᐸᑐᓐᒪᑎ ᐊᐊ ᐸᑐᒃᑕᒃᑕᐸᑎᐊ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ».

ᓄᑐᑐᓐ, ᐸᒃᑕᑕ ᐱ ᖃᒃᑕᓐᑫ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ ᓐᑐ ᓐᑕᑕᓐᑐ ᐊ ᐸᐊᑕᑎ ᒪᔪ. ᐸᐸᓯᓐᑐᓐ ᐊᑎᑎᓐᑐ « ᓄᑕᑐᐸᐱ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ ». ᐸᑐ ᐸ ᒃᑕᓐ ᒐᕙᓐ, ᒐᑕᑕᑐ ᑐᐸᑐ ᒃᐸᕈᓐᐊ, ᒐᑕᖃᐊ ᐊᐊᑎᓐᑐ. ᐸᑐᓐᒪᑎ ᓐᔪ ᐸᑎᑕᑕᓐ ᓯᓐᐊ ᖃᑐᑎᑕᓐᐱ ᐊᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ ᑎᑎᐸ ᐊᐊ ᓯᓐᐱ ᐊᑐᑐ ᐸᑕᐸᒃᑕᒃᑕ. ᕐ ᐸᕈᐸᑐᓐ ᐊ ᒪᓐᑐᑐ, ᐸᐸᒪᓐᑐᕈᓐᐊ ᐸᐱᑎᐸᑐᐊ ᐊ «ᐸᐸᓐᒪᐸᐊ ᓐ ᐸᑕᓐᖕᐸᔪᐸ» ᐊᐊ ᐸᑎᑕᓐᐱᐸᐊ ᐱ ᐸᑎᑕᓐᐱᐊ, ᐸᐸᒪᓐᐊᒃᑕᓐᐊ ᓐᑐᐊ ᐸᔪᖃᓐᑐ ᐱ ᐸᒃᑕᑫᑫᓐᐃᐊ ᐊ ᐸᒃᑕᖅᑎᓐᐊ.

ᐸᓐᐱᕈᕈᖅᓐᐸ ᓐᐱ, ᑐᓐᐱ ᓐᑎᑐᔪ ᐸ ᐸᑕᑕᓐ ᐱ ᑐᓐᑐᓐ ᐊᐊ ᒪᓐᑐᑐ ᓐᐱ ᐸᑭᔪᔪᓐᐊ ᑎᑎᐸ ᖕᖕᑐᐸᔪ. ᓄᑕᒃᑕᓐ, ᑐᓐᐱ ᐸᐱᐱᖃ ᖃᒃᑕᓐᑫ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ ᔪᑐ ᐸᔪᑐᑕᓐᐊ ᓯᓐᕮᐊᐸᐊ ᓐᐊᓐᐱ ᓐᐱ ᕈᐸᑐᐊ ᐸᑕᑎ ᐸᑐᒃᑕᒃᑕᐸᑎᐊ ᐊ ᐸᐊᐸᐊᓐᔪ ᐸ ᐸᑎᑕᓐᐱᐸᐊ ᐱ ᐸᑎᑕᓐᐱᐊ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⵏⵎⵎⵙ : ⵏⵅⵇⵄ.
ⵡⵅ : ⵅ.
ⵕⵉⵣⴰⵏ : ⵙⴰⴼⵙⴰ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⵅⵕⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ

1- ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵉ ⵙⵏⵎⴼⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵏⴰⵏⴰ?

❒ ⴰⵕⴰⵙⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ ❒ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ ❒ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ

2- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵣⴰⵙⵏ ⵡⵅ ⵙⵕⴰⵙⴰⵇ ?

❒ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ ❒ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ ❒ ⴰⵢⴰⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵏⴰⵢ

3- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵙⵕⵙⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵏⵏⵉⵢ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵕⵎ ⵙⵕⴰⵙⴰⵇ ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵙ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵙⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵙⵕⴰⵙⴰⵇ ?

.....

5- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⵡⵅ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏⵉ ⵣ ⵜⵣⵉⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ?

.....

6- ⵎⴰ ⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵙ ⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⵜⴰⵏⵣⵣⴰⵜ ?

.....

7- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵕⴰⵙⴰⵇ ⵏⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴰ ? ⵎⴰⵡ ?

.....

ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵉⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵅⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵙⵢ ⵅⵓⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵓⵜ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵅⵉⵏ ⵏⵙ.

ⵉⵎⵓⵏⵉⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵅⵉⵏ

ⵉⵎⵏⵢⴰⵜⵏ:
ⵅ ⵜⵏⵉⵇⵣⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵏⵉ ⵏⴰ ⵉⵣⵓⵉⵏ, ⵏⵎⵎⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵓ ⵉⵅⵓⴰⵏ.
ⵅⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵉⵏⵓⴰⵓ, ⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵢⵓ ⵉⵅⵓⴰⵏ ⵅⵉ ⵉⵄ.
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⵎⵎⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵓ ⵏⵍⵉⵙⵙⵉⵎⴰ ⵏⴰⵓ ⵣⴰⵏⵜⵉ ⵎⵏⴰⵛ.

ⵅⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵏⵉ ..... = ⵅⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵓ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵏⵉ ..... = ⵅⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵏⵉ .....

ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ ⵏⵙ,
ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰ ⵏⵙ,
ⵏⵏⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰ,
} ⵏⵇⴰⵍ ⵢⵓ ⵢⵉⵏⵏ, ⵏⵅⵎⵓ ⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵏⵎ ⴰⵎⵄⵄⵓⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰ ⵏⵙ = ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ ⵏⵙ = ⵏⵏⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵙⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ, ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙ

ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰ ⵏⵙ, ⵏⵏⵍⵏ ⵢⵓ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵓ. ❒
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⵎⵎⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵣⵏⵉⵜ. ❒
ⵏⵙⵢⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵙⵢⵏⵙⵜ ⵙⴰⴼⵙⴰ ⵉⵄⵏⴰⵏ. ❒
ⵅ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵓⵉⵏ, ⵏⵎⵎⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵓ. ❒
ⵅⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵏⵉ ⵢⵓ ⵢⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵣⵉⵜ. ❒

.....
.....
.....
.....

ⵏⵍⵏ = ⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵏ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉ ⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵙⵙⵏⵙⵜ = ⵜⴰⵣⵇⵣⵉⵜ.

ⵉⵎⵅⴰⵎ,
ⵉⵎⵍⴰⵎ,
ⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵎ,
} ⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ:

"ⴰⵙⵣⵣⴰ
"ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ
} ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵢⴰⵙⵏⵢ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵙⵣⴰⵜⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵍⴰⵢ".
ⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵏⴰⵙⵏⵢ ⵖⴰⵛⵣ ⵙⵣⴰⵜⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵍⴰⵢ".
ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵢⵙⵙⵏⵢ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵙⵣⴰⵜⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵉⵍⴰⵢ".

ⵉⵎⵅⴰⵎ =
ⵉⵎⵍⴰⵎ =
ⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵎ

ⴰⵙⵣⵣⴰ, ⵙⴰⵏ ... =
ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ, ⴰⵏ ...

ⴰⵖⵍⴰⵙ 3 ⵉⵍⴰⵖⵙ 2005	ⴰⵙⵉⵍⴰⵙ 4 ⵉⵍⴰⵖⵙ 2005
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ	ⴰⵙⵣⵣⴰ / ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⵙ: ⵉⵎⵅⴰⵎ - ⵉⵎⵍⴰⵎ - ⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵎ - ⴰⵙⵣⵣⴰ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ

1- ....., ⵙⵢⵉⵢ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵢⵙⵉ. ....., ⴰⵏ ⵙⵢⵢ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵢⵜ.

2- ....., ⵜⵎⵎⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵢⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏⵉ. ....., ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵢⵙⵏ.

3- ⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵉⴰⵇ ...., ⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵙⴰⵙ.

II. ⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵙⵢ ⵣⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵙⵏⵢⴰⵙ ⵏⵙ.

ⵉⵎⵙⵏⵙⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵏⵢⴰⵙ

ⵉⵎⵏⵖⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ..... - ⵅ ..... - ⵎⵏⵉⵏ .....

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵅⵏⵉⵅⵇⴰ ⵅ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⴽ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ. ⵎⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵙ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵖⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵙⴰⵏ. ⵎⵙⵏ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵉⵅⵅⵏⵎⵉ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵅⵅⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵏⵎⵢⵙⵉⵙ ⵏⵙ ⵙⵙⵙⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵖⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵢⵜ.

ⵎⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵙ = ⴰⵙⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ

ᓐᐱ ᓴᑎᓴ ᐸᕝᒐᕝᐊᓐᑐ ᓐᐱ, ᓐᐳᓴ ᕝᑕᑎᖅᐸᐊ ᐊ ᖅᐱᓴᑎ

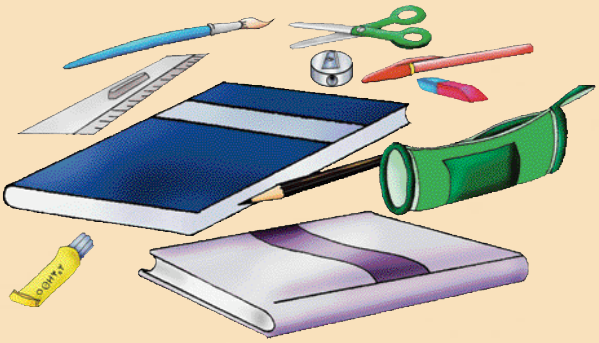
1- ᐊᖕᖕᑎᕝ ᐸᓐᐊᖅᑕᐸ ᐊ ᖅᐆᐱᖅ ᐳ ᔪᓐᐊ ᕝᓴᑎᑕ ᐸᓐᑕᓐ ᐊ ᐸᖕᐊᕝᐸ. ᐊᖕᑫ ᐳᕝᑐ ᐸᕝᒐᕝᖕᕝ ᐊ ᐸᑕᐳᑎᓐ. ᑮᖅ ᕝᕝᕝ, ᐱᓐ ᕝᐸᐸᕝᕝᕝ ᖅᐱᒐᓐᑕ ᐳ ᖅᑐᓐᔪᑐ ᑕᐊᕝᐱ ᐊ ᖅᐊᑎᓐᑎ.

2- ᐸᕝᕝᕝᓐ ᐸᓐᐱᐱᓐᑎᐸ ᐊᕝᑎ ᓐᑎᐊᓐᐱ ᐊ ᐸᑕᖕᐳᕝᐱᓐ.

III. ᐸᓐᒐᕝᐊᑐᐸ ᐸᓐᐸᐸᒐᓐᐳᐸ.

ᓐᑕᐱᔪᓐ:
ᑐᑐᐊᐊ ᕝᕝᕝᑕᓐᐱᐊ ᕝᑐᑭᑭᕝᕝᕝ ᐊ ᐸᕝᕝᕝᓐᓴ.

ᐸᐸᒐᓐᑐᑐᓐᐊᐊ ᕝᑐᑭᑭᕝᕝᕝ ᐊ ᐸᕝᕝᕝᓐᓴ.



ᕝᑕᓐᑐᑐᐊ ᐊ ᐸᓴᑐᕝ

ᓐᐱ ᑐᐊᖕᕝᕝᓴ ᐸᕝᒐᕝᐊᓐᑐ ᓐᐱ

1. ᓴᖕᖕᐊ ᕝᑕᓐᖕᕝᕝᓴᐊ ᕝᑐᑭᑭᕝᕝᕝ ᐊ ᐸᕝᕝᕝᓐᓴ ᐳ ᖅᖕᑫᖅ.

.....

2. ᐸᖅᑐᓐ ᐸᕝᕝᐊᓐᒐᐸ ᕝᖕᒐᕝᐊᕝᕝ ᐳ ᐸᕝᕝᕝᒐᕝᐸ.

.....

3. ᕝᑐᑐᑐ ᖅᕝᕝᑕᓐᐱ ᓐᓴᓐᐊᕝᑐ ᐳᕝᕝ ᐸᐱᓐᑐᖅᐸ.

.....

4. ᑐᓴᓐᐊᐸ ᐸᕝᕝᕝᑕᓐᐱᕝᐊ ᕝᑕᓐᑐᑐᐊ ᐊ ᐸᓴᑐᕝ.

.....

5. ᐳ ᖅᑐᐳᐳᓐᑐ ᐊ 2003, ᓴᑐᓐᐊ ᕝᕝᕝᑕᓐᐱᐊ ᐸᓐᑕᖕᕝᕝᓴᐸ ᐳ ᐸᕝᕝᑕᕝᕝ.

.....

ⵜⵉⵓⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵓⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵣⵢ

1- ⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⵢ : (ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴹⴹ) ⵏⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ : ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴹⵜ
2- ⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⵢ : (ⵜⴰⵙⵅⴰⴹⴹ) ⵏⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ : ⵜⴰⵙⵅⴰⴹⵜ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵏⵢ : ⴹ + ⵜ = ⴹⴹ

1. ⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⵢ : (ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⴹⴹ) ⵏⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ : .....
2. ⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⵢ : (ⵜⴰⵢⵇⵙⴹⴹ) ⵏⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ : .....

ⴰⵏ ⵙⴹⵙⵢ ⵅⵓ ⵜⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵉⵏ

ⵙⵙⵙⵏⵏⵏⵜⵏⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜⵏⴰⵜⵜⵏⵢⵙⵓⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵔⵜⵏⵜⵙⵙⵙⵏⴰ.

.....

II. ⴰⵙⵏⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵙⴹⵇⵉⵎ.

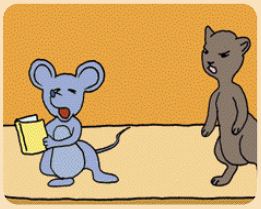
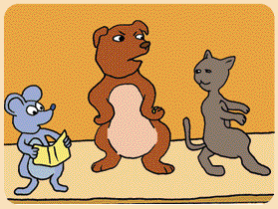
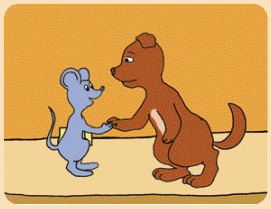
ⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵏⵢ ⴰⴹⵇⵉⵎ ⵙ ⵜⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ

ⵏⵏⵉⵏ, ⵏⵏⵉⵅ / ⵏⵏⵉⵢ, ⵅ ⵙⵏⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ, ⵅ ⵙⵏⵅⵅⴰⵓⵙ, ⵏⵏⴰⵍ / ⵙⴰⵏⵙ, ⵙⵅ, ⵢⵓ.

.... ⵉⵢⵓⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵏⵉⵓ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵛⵛ ..... ⵙⵏⵣⴰⵇ. ⵙⵓ ⵜⵜ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵔⵉⵍⵉ, ⵉⴹⴹⵉⵏ ..... ⵏ ⵙⵏⵣⴰⵇ. ⵉⵢⵓⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵎⵎⵏⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ. ⵙⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵏⵉ. ...., ⵔⵙⵏⵅ ⵉⵏⵉⵓ ..... ⵜⵅⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵔⴰⵍⵉ ⵜⴰⵓⴰⵏⵣⴰⵇ. ⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⵅⵏ ⵔⵉⵅⵅ ⵍⵍⵙ: “ⵉⵎⵣⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵉⵇⵉⵙⵇ”!

III. ⴰⵅⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵙⴹⵇⵉⵎ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵅⵏ, ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ

....

ᓇᒪᑐᓐᑐ

ⵜⵉⵣⵏⵉⵜ

ⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵛⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ.

ⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵛⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ
ⵜⵙⵜⵏⴰⵛⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵜ

ⴰ ⵜⴰⵀⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵍⴰⵏ
ⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⴰ
ⵅ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵎ
ⵜⵅⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⵓⵉ
ⵅ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵎ
ⵜⵢⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵢⵓⵉ
ⵅ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵎ
ⵜⵎⵢⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵙⵏⵏⵉ
ⵜⵙⵏⵉ, ⵅ ⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵅⵙⴰ.

ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ
ⴰ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⴰⵏ ⵛⵎ ⵏⵢⵓ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⴰⵏ ⵛⵎ ⵏⴰⵓⵉ
ⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵍⵍⵍ

ⵜⵉⵍⴰⵅⵉⵜⵉⵍ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵍⵉⵜ, ⴰⵅⵢ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⴰⵙⵜⵉⵍ

1- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵄⴰⵔⵍ, ⵉⵣⵎⵓ ⵉ ⵍⴰⵙⵉⵅ ?

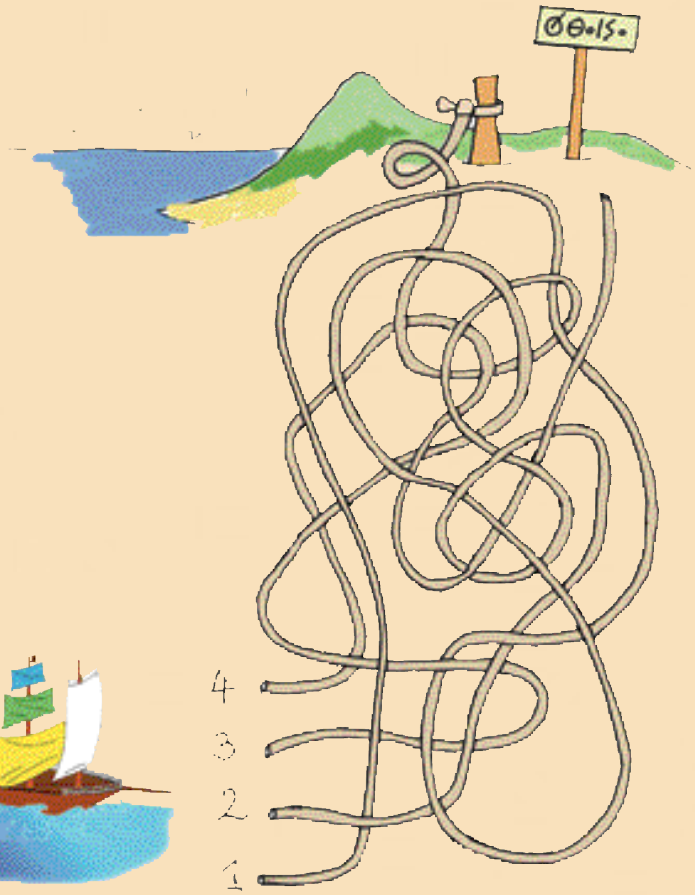
2- ⴰⵙ ⵣⵣⵉⵎⵉⵣⵢ ⵎⵅ ⵇⵇⵙⵣ ⵉⵄⴰⵇⵍ ⵎ ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵍⵜ, ⵎⵅ ⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵄⴰⵇⵍ ⵎ ⵙⵣⴰⵏ, ⵎⵅ ⵇⵇⴰⵄ ⵉⵄⴰⵇⵍ ⵎ ⵜⵏⵎⵎⴰⵜ, ⵎⵅ ⵎⵉⵢ ?

3- ⵏⵄⵉⵢ ⵙⵏⵏⴰ, ⵙⵣⵎⵢ ⵙⵏⵏⴰ ? ⵎⴰⵏ ⵎⵉⵢ ?

4- ⴰⵎⵣⵍⴰⵙ ⵉⵍ, ⴰⵙ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵛⵜⵜⴰⵢ.
ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵍ, ⵉⵎⴰ ⴰⵙⵇⵇⵉⵏ.
ⵍⵉⵙⵙ ⵇⵇⴰⵄ ⵉⵍ, ⴰⵙ ⵎⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵎⵎⵢ ⴰⵎⴰⵍ.
ⵎⵉⵢ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵎⵙ ⵎⵇⵇⴰⵇⵛ ⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵏⵉⵙ.
ⵎⴰⵏ ⵎⵉⵢ ?

5- ⵉⵣⵎⵣⴰⵍ ⵎ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵍⵜ,
ⵉⵙⵎⵎⴰⵍ ⵎ ⵏⴰⵙ ⵙⵎⵣⵣⵍⵣⵉ
ⵉⵣⵎⵎⴰⵢ ⵎ ⵜⵎⵎⵉ
ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰ ?

- ⴰⵅⵎⴰⵍ
- ⵉⵎⵉ ⵍ ⵜⴰⵍⵙⵜ
- ⵉⵏⵙ
- ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵉⵍ
- ⴰⵣⵣⵎⵙ



ⴰⵢⵙⵙⴰⵙⵙ ⵍ ⵙⵍ ⵙⵜⵜⵙⵜⴰ

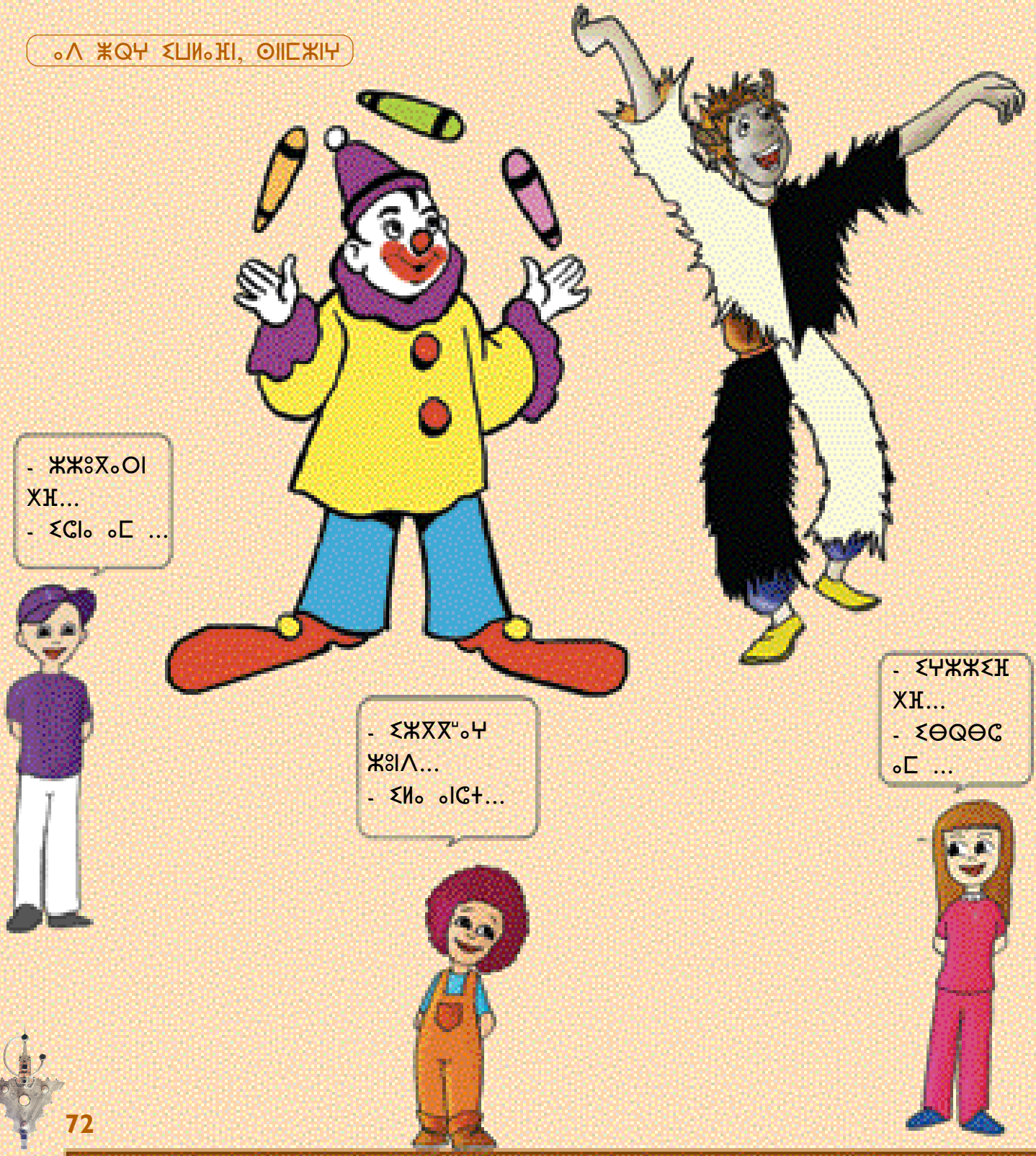
ⵢⵉⵍⵜ ⵍⵍ ⵙⵍ ⵙⵜⵜⵙⵜⴰ ⴰⵇⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵙⵙⴰⵍⵢⴰ.
ⵉⵍⵍⵜ ⵎⵉⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⵜ.
ⴰⵍⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵢⴰⵅ ⴰⵎⴰⵜⵙ ⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵇⵇⵍⵍ
ⵢⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵎⵅ ⵍⴰⵇⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵙⵙⴰⵍⵢⴰ.

ᓄᒍᒥᑕᒍᓄᑦ

ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵎ

ⵜⵉⵎⵣⵙⵓⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵅⵙⵅⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⵅⵇⵢ ⵉⵡⵏⴰⵅⵏ, ⵙⵏⵎⵅⵏⵢ



- ᑕᕝᕕᑕᕝ
- ᑕᓐ᙮ᑕᑕᖅᒥᑕ ᐱ ᖅᑐᕙᑕᕝ
- ᑕᕝᕕᑕᑕᓐ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ

ⵅⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵣⴰⵍⴰ, ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵏ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵓⵙⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ. ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵇⵇⵓⵉⵏ, ⵉⵏⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵣⵅⵙⴰⵙ ⵍⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵣⵓⵉⴰⵉ, ⵓⵇⴰ ⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⵇⵇⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ. ⵜⵜⴰⵙⵏⵜ ⵉⴷ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⵜⵉⵏ, ⵓⵇⴰ ⵣⵙⵙⵙⵉⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ, ⵓⵇⴰ ⵣⵙⵙⵙⵉⵏⵜ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵅⵅⵓⵙⵏ ⴰⵍⴰⵙⴰⵍⵎ ⵅ ⵉⵅⵓⵙⴰⵅ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵇⵓⵇⵇⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵜ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵎⴰⵏ”. ⵜⵍⵇ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵙⴰⵙⵜ, ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵇⵇⵓⵉ ⴰⵅⵅⵅⴰⵢ, ⵜⵅⵅⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵇⴰⵙⵙⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵅⵏ ⵢⵉⵅⵏ, ⵜⵙⵅⵙ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵙⵅⴰⵙ ⴰⵍⵙⴰⵍⵢ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵙⵉⵢ, ⵜⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⵇⵇⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ: “ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵜⵓⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏⵎ ⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵍⵜ, ⵎⴰⵇⴰ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴰⵏⵉⵇⵜ ⵏⵙ”.

ⵏⵏⵏⵢ ⵙⵅ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵙⵜ ⵏⵢ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵉⵉⴰⴼ ⵉⵜⵏⵢ. ⵜⵉⵙⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵢⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵙ:

“ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵎⵏⵉⵏⵉⴷ
ⴰ ⵇⵙⵙⵉ, ⵙⵙⵓ ⵉⵜⵜ ⵎⵏⵉⴷ!
ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵙ ⵙⴰⵣⵉⵏ
ⴰ ⵇⵙⵙⵉ, ⴰⵙⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵉⵏ!”

ⵏⵇⵇⴰ ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⴷⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵙⴰⵅ. ⵏⵙⵅⵙⴰ ⵙ ⵉⵅⵙⴰⵏ, ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵏⵇⴰⴷ ⵏⵇⵓⵇⵇ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵎⴰⵏ. ⵙⵅ ⵙⵙⵏⵉ ⵏⵢⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ ⵅ ⵓⵏⵏⴰ, ⵓⵇⴰ ⵏⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵢⵙ ⵓⵅⴰⵎ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵏⵅⵙⴰⵍⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⵇⵇⵉⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⴰⵏⵏ ⵏⵓⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵏⵜ ⵅⵅⵉⵏⵜ ⴰⵏⵇⵏⵓⵇ ⵅⵏ ⵉⵢⴰⵣⵉⵏ ⵏⵇⵇⴰ ⴰⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴰ.

ⵅ ⵜⵏⵓⵅⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ, ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏⵇⵙⵙⴰⵜⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⵇⵏ ⵍⴰⵢⴰⵍⵢⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵇⵇⵏ ⵉ ⵢⵉⵏⵏ ⵍⵏⵏⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵢⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵓⴰⵙⵉⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰ : ⵙⴰⵣⴰⵢ, ⵅⵎⵉ ⵓⵙ ⵉⵛⵛⵉⵜ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ.
ⴰⵏ ⵏⵙⵜⵓⵅⵏ : ⴰⵏ ⵏⵅⵅ ⵓⵙⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵉⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵖⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⵅⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉ ⵜⵣⴰⵡⴰ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵏ,
- ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵓⵙⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ.
- ⵙⵙⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵎ ⵉⵎⵛⵛⵓⵉⵏ.
- ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵜⴰⵜⵓⵅⵏⴰ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ.

2- ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵜⵓⵅⵏⴰ, ⵜⵉⵜⴰⵡⵜ:
- ⵜⵇⵓⵛⵛ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵙⵜ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ.
- ⵜⵓⵅⵓ ⴰⵡⴰⵙⵏⵉ ⵜⵙⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴰⵜⵏ.
- ⵜⵖⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ.

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⵢ ⵅⵜ ⵉⵙⵎⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ

1- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵜⴰⵡⵜ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ ?

.....

2- ⵡⵉ ⵖⵓⵏⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵇ ?

.....

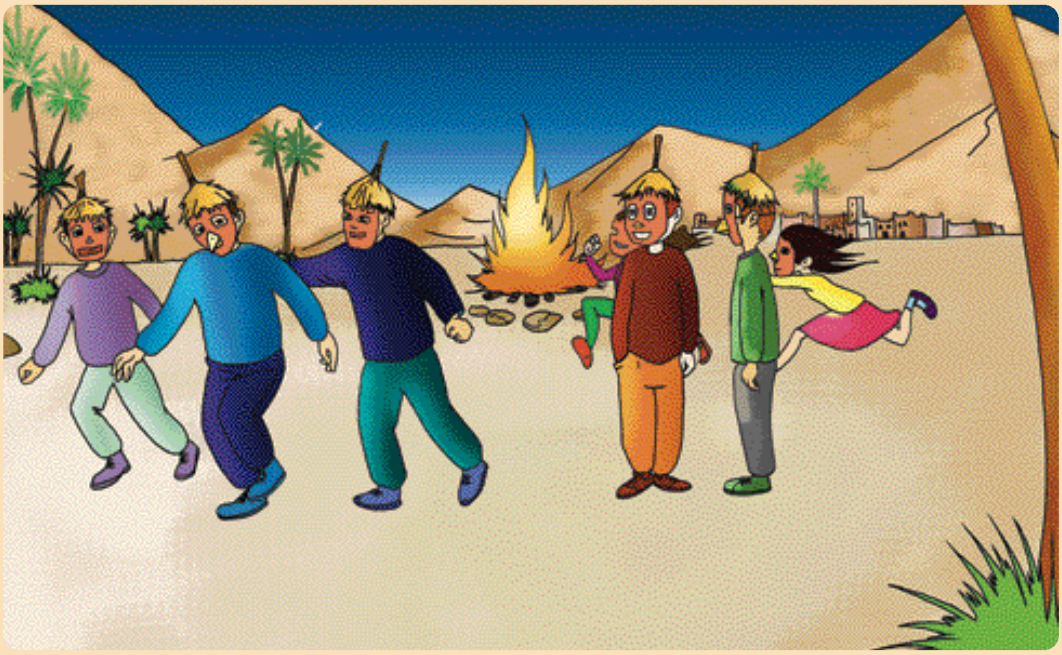
3- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵇⴰⵏⵏⵜ ⵜⵙⵜⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵜⴰⵜⵏ, ⵓⵎⵉ ⵇⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⵉⵅⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ ?

.....

4- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵛⵛⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⵙⵜⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵜⴰⵜⵏ ⵅ ⵓⵅⴰⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵎⵎⵉⵙⵉⵏ ?

.....

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵚⵙⵇⵜ



ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵚⵙⵇⵜ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵎⵉⴰⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵚⵉⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵜⴰⴰⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ. ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵣⴷⵎⵏ ⵉⴰⴷ ⵉⵎⵚⵚⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵙⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵣⵉⴰⵏ. ⵙ ⵉⵎⵚⵚⵙⵉⵏ ⵏⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵣⴰ. ⵎⵚ ⵙⵙ ⵉⵅⵉⵜⵙ ⵍⴰⵣⴰ ⵏⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵢⵉⵣⵙ ⵏⵉⵉⵙⵏ. ⵎⵚ ⵉⵅⵉⵜⵙ, ⵙⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵢⵉⵣⵙ ⵏⵉⵉⵙⵏ.

ⴷⴰ ⵇⵇⴰⵏⵏ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵏⴰ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵣⵣⵏⴰⵏ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵏ, ⴰⵙ ⵙⵢⵙⵉⵉⵙⵏ. ⴷⴰ ⵏⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⵏⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵏⵙⵏ. ⵇⵙ ⵉⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵙ ⵎⵉⵎⵎ ⵏⴰ ⵏⵙⵚⵚ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵙⵢⵏⵉⴰⵙ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵉⵉⵣⵎ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵢⵎⵎⵙⵏ ⵙⴷⵎ ⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵙⵇⵅⵅⵙⵙ. ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵏⵙⵏ. ⵇⵙ ⵉⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵅⴰ. ⵙ ⵜⴰⵉⵅⴰ.

ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵉ ⵙⵎⴷⵏ ⵙⴰⴰⴰ ⵅⵅ ⵍⴰⵅⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵜ ⵙⵅⵙⴰⵉⵏ, ⴷⵎⴰ ⵙⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵎⵉ ⵅ ⵉⵙⵇⵇⵉⵏ ⵉⴰⵉⵏⵉ. ⴷⴰ ⵉⵅⵙⵉⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵙⵜ ⵢⵙ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵙⵜ. ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⴰⵍⴰⵏⵏ ⴰⵅⴷ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵙⵏⵏ. ⵍⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵇⵙⴰ, ⵅ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵉⵅⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵙⵙⵙⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵍⴰⵏⵉⵍⵏ ⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵉⵅⴰ. ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵉ ⵉⵅⵙⵉⵏ, ⵢⵙ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵍⵜⵉⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵅⵉⵏ:

“ⵉⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵚⵙⵇⵜ ⴰⵣⴰ. ⵉⵎ ⴰⵇⵙⵍⴰⵜ ⴰⵣⴰ.
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⴰⴰⴰ, ⴰⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵅ. ⵙⵙ ⵜⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵏⴰⴰⵎⵜ ⴰⵍⴰ!”.

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵢⵉⵚⴰⵏ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵙⴰⴰⵙⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵙⵢⵏⵏⵙⵣ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵙⵇⵜ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵉⵅⴰⵉ ⵙⵅⵅⵏ ⵏ ⵣⵉⵎ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵙⵅⴰⴰ. ⵉⵚⵉⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵇⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵚⵙⵇⵜ. ⵅⴰⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵙⵚⴰⵏⵏ ⵙⴰⴰⴰ ⵏ ⵣⵉⵎ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵙⵏⵉⵏ ⵍⵉⵏ ⵉⵚⴰⵏ. ⵙⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵚⴰ ⵣⵙⵃⵏ ⵙⴰⴰⴰ ⵅⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵙⴰⵉⵏ!

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⴰⵙⴰⵓⴰⵣ : ⴰⵙⴰⵢⵙ, ⴰⵙⴰⵓⴰⵅ.
ⵜⵉⵙⵏⴰⵡⵉⵏ (ⵜⴰⵙⵏⴰ) : ⴰⵢⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵓⵓⴰⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵙⴷⵎ.
ⴰⴷ ⵜ ⵣⵣⵓⵏ ⴷⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵣⵏ ⵙⴷⵎ ⵏ ⵛⴰ ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵡⵡⵙⵓⵉ : ⵏⵅⴷⵏⵜ.
ⵉⵙⵎⴷ : ⵉⴽⵎⵎⵏ.
ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵣ : ⵏⵎⵙⵉⵙⵙⵜ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵓⵓⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵛⵙⵇⵜ?
❒ ⵢⵢⵉⴼ ❒ ⵙⴼⵙ

2- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵎⵏⴰⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵓⵓⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵛⵙⵇⵜ?
❒ ⴰⵙⴰⵓⴰⵣ ❒ ⵜⵉⵅⵎⵎⵉ

3- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵓⵓⴰⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵙⴷⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵍⵍⵙⵏ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵉ ⵡⴰⵣⴰ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵙⵎⴷⵏ ⵢⵉⵣⵙ ⴰⵏⵉⴰⵡ?

.....

5- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵣⵓⵓⵉⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵓⵜ ⵢⵓ ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵏ?

.....

6- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵓⵓⴰⵏ ⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⵎⵓⴰⵏ?

.....

7- ⵙⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⴷ ⵅ ⵛⴰ ⵙⵙⵙⵏⵣ ⵢⴰⵏⵉⵏ.

.....

ᑕᐤᐳᑎᒥᓐᒐᒪ

ᓐᐅᑎᑎᓐ ᐧ ᒐᓐᐅᐅ ᐧ ᐸᐦᓐᐅᑎᓐ, ᓐᐅ ᐸᐸᐃᐧᐃ ᐃ ᐸᒥᓐᐧᐧᐃᐅᐸ ᒪᒪᐩ ᐳᓐᐸ ᐸᒥᐳᐤᐅᐸ ᑎᑎᐧᐃ ᐧᐸᐸᒪᓐᐅᐅᓐᒪᒪ ᐅ ᑕᐤᐳᑎᒥᓐᒐᒪ. ᐧᐃᑎᒪᓐ ᐩᐅᐅᒪ ᒥᐧᐧᐃᒪᐧᐃᒪ, ᓐᐅ ᐅᒥᐤᓐᒪᐸ ᐸᐧᐧᓐᒪᐧᐃᒪ ᐧᐧᐃᒪᓐᐅᐅᓐᒪᒪ ᐧ ᒐᓐᐩᓐᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐃᒪ ᐧᐧᐧᐃᒪᐧᐧᐃᐅ. ᑎᐅᓐ ᐧᐃᐅᓐᒪ ᐅᒥᒥᐤᐅ ᐧᐧᐃᒪᓐᐅᐅᓐᒪᒪ ᓐᐅ ᓐᑎᑎᓐᒪ ᐳᓐᐸ ᐸᒥᐅᐧᐃᐸ. ᓐᐅ ᐸᐸ ᐧᐧᐃᐅᐅᓐ ᑕᐤᐳᑎᒥᓐᒐᒪᒪ, ᐧᐃᐅ ᐧᐧᐤᐧᐤᐤ ᐧᐧᐃᒪᓐᐅᐅᓐᒪᒪ ᐧ ᐧᐧᐃᒪᓐᐅᐅᓐᒪᒪ, ᐧᐧᐧᐃᒪᐧᐧᐃᐅ. ᐧᐃᑎᑎᓐ ᐧ ᒐᓐᐩᓐᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐃᒪ ᐧᐧᐧᐃᒪᐧᐧᐃᐅ, ᐧᐧᐃᓐᒪᐧᐧᐃᐅ, ᐧᐅ ᐧᐧᐃᐅᐅᓐ ᑕᐤᐳᑎᒥᓐᒐᒪᒪ, ᐧᐃᐅ ᐧᐧᐤᐧᐤ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⵜⴰⵎⵣⵙⵓⵜ : ⵏⵃⴰⵏⴰ.
ⵜⴰⵜⵜⴰⵏⵉⵏ : ⵜⴰⵓⵡⴰ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵏⵙⵉⵜ : ⴰⵇⵇⵙⴹ, ⵉⵃⵙⴰⵍⵍ.
ⴰⵙⵓⵔⴰⵏ : ⴰⵙⵅⵅⴰⵏ, ⵙⵄⴹⵉⵜ.
ⵜⴰⵔⴰⵜ : ⴰⵏⵎⵙⵙⵉ.
ⵉⵍⵎⵎⵜⵓⵉ : ⵡⴰⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵙⵜⵜⵓⵏ ⵉ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵏⵙⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵄⴰⵇⵉⴹⵏ.
ⴰⵡⵏⵔ : ⴰⵏⵙⵙⵉⵓ, ⴰⵎⵜⴰⵡⵏⵙ.
ⵜⴰⵜⵏⵡⵉⵜ : ⴰⵔⵙⵏ ⵏⵅⵓ ⵜⴰⵜⴰⵏⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵜⵡⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵡⵙⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ.
ⵜⵙⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵃⵙⵔⵜ : ⵜⵃⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵃⵙⵔⵜ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ:

- ⵅ ⵏⵃⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⵜⵜⴰ
- ⵅ ⵏⵃⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵃⴰⵙⵔⴰ
- ⵅ ⵜⵃⵛⵙⵇⵜ
- ⵅ ⵉⵅⵃ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⵓⴰⵙ

2- ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅⴰ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵏ:

- ⵉⵏⵎ
- ⴰⵎⵙⵏⵓ
- ⴰⵎⵜⵢⴰⵓⵜ
- ⵉⵏⵎⵎⵜⵓⵉ

3- ⵎⵏⴰⵡ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵏⵙⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰⵏⴰⵅⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵃⵃⵢ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵔⵜ ?

.....

5- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵔⴰⵓ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵙⵔⵜ?

.....

6- ⴰⵓ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉ ⵙⵎⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵉⵇⵉⴹ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵙⵅⵅⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⵙⵏ ⵏⵙ. ⵎⴰⵅ?

.....

7- ⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵜⵇⵉⵜ ⵙⵙⵜⵏⵎⴰⵡⵏ? ⵙⵉⵡⵏ, ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵜ ⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵃⵏ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⴰⵃⵛⵙⵇⵜ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

.....

ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵎⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵎⵜⵉⵏ

I. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏⵉⵏ.

1. ⵉⵔⵏⵅⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵅⵓⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⴰⵔ.

ⵉⵔⵏⵏⵓⵏ ⵍⴰⵅⵅⵉⵙ ⴰ ⵅⵓⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵏ.
ⵉⵔⵏⵓⵏ ⵓⵅⵉⵙ ⴰ ⴰⵔ ⵓⵏⵎⵏ.
ⵉⵏⴰ ⵍⴰⵙⵉⵎ ⵅⵓⵏ ⴰⵏⵓⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵏⴰ ⵍⴰⵙⵉⵎ ⴰⵔ ⵓⵏⵓⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵔⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵅⵓⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⴰⵔ

ⵅⵓⵅⵢ ⵓⵢⵙⵓⵔ ⴰ ..... ⵓⵅⵇⵓ.
ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵙ ⵓⵢⵙⵓⵔ ⴰ ..... ⴰⵅⵇⵓ.
ⵉⵢⵅⵅⵉⵎ ⵓⵔⵓⵏⵙ ⴰ ..... ⵓⵏⵢⵔ.
ⵉⵙⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵍⵓⵏⵔ ⵏ ⵙⵓⵅⵏⵔⴰⵍⵏ ..... ⴰⵔⵓⵛⵛ.
ⵜⵢⵓⵏⴰ ⵜⵏⵏⵉⵉⵙⵙⵜ ⴰ ..... ⵜⵎⵓⵕⵜ.
ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⵜ ⴰ ..... ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵕⵜ.

ⴰⵏⵢⵔ

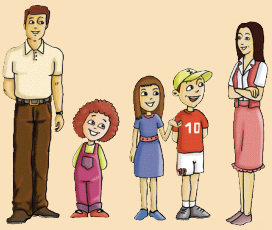
2. ⵉⵔⵏⵅⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ - ⵉⵢⵅⵅⵉⵎ ..... ⵅⵎ ..... / ⵉⵅⵅⵓⵙⵙⵜ .....
ⵅⵎ ..... / ⵉⵙⵅⵅⵓⵏ ..... ⵅⵎ..... / ⵉⵇⵓⵉⵓ ..... ⵅⵎ .....

- ⴰⵜⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵉⵜⵛⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵍⵉⵏ ⵓⵏⵎⵎⵓⵅ.
- ⵜⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏⴰⵏⵅⴰ / ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏⴰⵏⵅⴰ.
  - ⵉⵢⵅⵅⵉⵎ ⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⵅⵎ ⵏⴰⵏⵅⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵍⵜ, ⵔⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵅⵅⵓⵏ ⵅⵎ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵏ.
  - ⵉⵅⵅⵓⵙⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⵅⵎ ⵏⴰⵏⵅⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵍⵜ, ⵔⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵇⵓⵉⵓ ⵅⵎ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵏ.

ⴰⵏ ⵅⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵎⵏ, ⵉⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ

..... ⴰⵏⵛⵜ .....

ⵉⵢⵅⵅⵉⵎ ..... ⵅⵎ ..... .
ⵉⵅⵅⵓⵙⵙⵜ ..... ⵅⵎ ..... .
ⵉⵅⵅⵓⵏ ..... ⵅⵎ ..... .
ⵉⵇⵓⵉⵓ ..... ⵅⵎ ..... .



II. ⵜⴰⵃⵓⴰⵙⵜ.

1.ⵜⴰⵃⵓⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵕⵎⵏⴰⵏ

ⵉⵛⵍⵅⴰⵜⵏ:

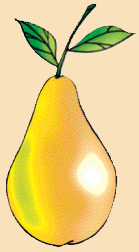
1- ⵜⵉⵜⵓⵉⵜ, ⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵃⵃⴰⵄⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ.ⵏⴰⵍⵅⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵢⵙⵓⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵃⵃⴰⵄⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵇⵍⴰⵏⵜ.
2- ⵍⴰ ⵉⵕⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⵙⵅⵏⵛⴰⵍⵍ ⵙⵍⵛ ⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵙⵕⵏⵙ ⴰⵙⵓⵕⴰⵏ.
3- ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⵕⵕⴰⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵢⵜ.

ⴰⵍ ⴰⵃⵢ ⵜⵉⵃⵓⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵕⵎⵏⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵄⵇⵉⵎ ⴰⵍ

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⴰⵙⵕⴰ, ⵉⵏⵙⴰ ⵉⵍⵉⵓ ⵜⴰⵏⵏⴰⵙⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵇⵣⵣⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵍⵓⴰⵢⵜ. ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵜⵉⵇⵄ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵃⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵍⵙⵕⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵓⵕⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵍ ⵣⵇⵢ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵃⵏ, ⵙⵛⵍⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⵃⵓⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵕⵎⵏⴰⵏ

ⴰⵄⵉⵏ .....



ⵜⴰⵃⵉⵓⴰⵙⵜ .....

ⵜⴰⵍⵃⵃⵙⵅⵜ .....

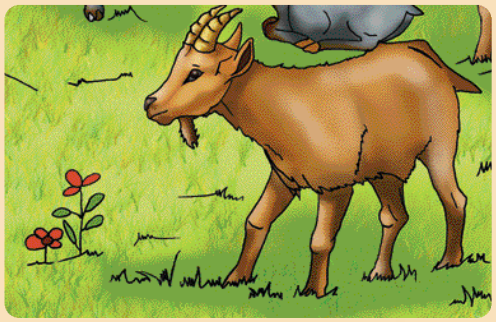
ⵜⴰⵅⵙⴰⵅⵜ .....

ⴰⵣⴰⵏⵉⵛ .....

ⵙⴰⵄⴰⵄⴰ .....

2. ⵜⴰⵅⵍⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴷⵍⵍⴷ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵍⵢ ⵜⴷⵍⴷⵏⴰⵙ



ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴷⵜ

ⴷⵎⵍⵣⴰⵜⵏ :

1- ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴷⵜ ⴷⵏⵉ, ⵢⵉⵙⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⵕⴷⵍⴷⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴷⵍⴷⵏ.
2- ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⴷⵅⵏⴷⵍⵏⵏ ⴷⵅⵅⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⵅ ⴰⵇⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ.
3- ⴷⵏⵏⴰ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵉⵢⵣⵉⵏ ⴰⵅⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵉⵅⴰⵍⴰⵅ ⵏ ⴷⵢⵙⵎ ⵏⵢ.
4- ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵅⵏ ⴷⵎⵉⴰⵇⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⴷⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵛⵛⴷⵏⵍⴰ.
5- ⵜⵉⵙⵎⴰⵏ, ⵍ ⴰⵍⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵙⴰⵏ.

ⴷⵅⴰ ⵉⵏⵢⵎ ⴰⵎⵉⵍⵙ ..... . ⴷⵏⵙⴷ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵍ ⴰⵎⵉⵍⵙ ..... .
ⵅ ⵇⵇⴰⵕ ⵏⵙⴷⵇⴰ, ⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵅⵍⵉⵢⵏ ....
ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴷⵏ “ⵣⴰ”, ⵍ ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴷⵏ ..... ⵅ ⴷⵙⵕⵕⴷⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⴷⵏⴰⵢ.
ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏⵜ ⵜⵍⵏⵏⴷⵙⵜⴷⵏ ⵙ ⴷⵕⵛⵛⵉⵏ ..... .

ⴰⵍⵙⴰⵙ

III. ⵉⵎⵣⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵉⵙⵎⵎⴷⵍ.

ⴷⵎⵍⵣⴰⵜⵏ:

ⵕⵉ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵙⵜ, ⵍⴰ ⴷⵕⵕⴰⵜ ⵉⵅⴰⵇ ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵙ.
ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⴷⵕⵕⴰⵜ ⵉⵅⴰⵇ ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵅⵜⴷⵢ ⴷⵎⵣⴰⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵍⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ

(ⵙⴰⵍⵏ) ..... ⵜⴷⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⴷⵢⵜ ⵕⵉ ⴰⵙⵙ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ..... ⵙ ⵜⵅⵇⴰⵏⵙⴷⵙ.
ⵕⵉ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ, (ⵉⵙⴰⵙ) ..... ⴷⵏⴷⵙ ⵜⴰⵍⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵇⴰⵇ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ .....
ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵉⵙ.
ⵕⵉ ⵜⴷⵅⴰⵍⵜ, (ⵙⵉ) ..... ⵜⴷⵜⵙⵜ ⴰⵕⵅⴰⵣ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ (ⵙⵉ) ..... ⴰⵜⴰⵣ.

ⵜⴷⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⴹⵉⵢ ⵅⵓ ⵜⵅⵉⵓⴷⵍⴷⵍ

ⴷⵙⵎⵉⵏⵎⴰⵏⴷⵍⴷⵍⵍⴰⵏⵅⵓⵉⵍⵓⴰⵓⵏⵜⵢⵓⴷⵏⵉⵙⵅⵉⵍⵉ.

.....

II. ⴰⵣⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴷⵓⴰ.

1. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵍⵎⴰⵢⵏ ⴷⵍⵏⴰⵣⵍ, ⴰⵓⴷⵢ ⵜⴷⵍⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵕⵉⵙⴰⵍ.

..... .

..... .

..... .

..... .

2. ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⴷⵢ ⴰⵇⵇⴷⵎ, ⵙⵍⵎⴰⵢⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⵙⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵏⵏⵉ.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ᓄᒐᓐᑐ

ⵉⵍⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ

ⴰⵍⵎⵙⵅⴰⵙ ⵍ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵎⵅⵙ

ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵍⴰⵣⵙ ⵍ ⵎⴰⵣⵣⵙ, ⴰⵙ ⵏⵙⵙⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⵙⵜⴰⵜⵉⵍ ⵍ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵎⵅⵙⵍ ⵜⵉⵎⵏⵙⴰ ⵍ
ⵜⵍⵍⵙⵙⵉ, ⵏⵏⵙⵍⵜ ⵣⵉⵇⵇ ⵙ ⵉⵅⵙⴰⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵇⵇⵙⵍⵜ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ ⵅ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵍⴰⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵍ.
ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍ ⵍⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵣⵙⵉⵍⵉⵍ, ⵜⵇⵇⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵍⵍ ⵣⵉⵇ ⵣⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵏⵏⵉⵏⵜ ⵉⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ, ⵜⵣⵣⴰ ⴰⵎⵙⵏ
ⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵙⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵙⵜ. ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵇⵙⵏ ⴰⵍⵍ, ⵇⵇⵙⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ, ⵙⵣⴰⵏⵇⵉⵍ
ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵜⵉⵍ ⴰⵇⵇⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵎⵙⵙⵉⵙⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.
ⵇⵙⵏⵍⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵍⵜⵉ ⵍⵙⵇⵙⵙ ⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⴰⵍ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵍ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵢⵙⴰ ⵇⵇⴰⵉ ⵍⵙⵙⵙⴰⵍ.
ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵎⵙⵍⵍ ⵉⵎⵣⵏⴰⵢⵍ ⵍ ⵉⵢⵙⵎⴰⵍ ⴰⵇⵇⵏ ⵅ ⵏⵎⵏⵏⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵎⵅⵙⵍⵍ. ⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵍ ⵜⵉⵣⵇⵙⴰⵣ ⵏ
ⵜⵣⵇⵣⴰⵣ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵉⵙⵙⴰⵣⴰⵣ,
ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍ ⵉⵣⵏⴰⵍ ⵅⵣ ⵜⵎⵢⵙⴰ ⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ. ⵣⴰⵍ ⵙⵏⵍⴰⵛ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵍⵍ ⵙⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵅ ⵙⵍⵎⵙⵅⵅⴰⵙ ⵍ
ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ ⵉⵅⴰ ⵍⵉⵍ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵍⴰ. ⵅ ⵙⵏⵍⴰⵛ ⴰⵍⵍ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵙⵇⵇⴰⵎⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵣⵉⵏ ⵅⵣⵣⵍⴰ
ⵉⵙⵅⴰⵣⵍ ⵍⵍ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⴰⴰⵙⵍ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵏⵙⵍ ⵏ ⵙⵢⴰⵍⵉⵎ.
ⵜⵉⵅⵉⵙⴰ ⵍ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵢⵙⵏⵍ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵢⵙ ⵉⵢⵙⵎⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ, ⵜⵙⵎⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵍⵙⵏ.
ⴰⵍⵉⵍ ⵏⵉⵏⵙⵍ ⵜⵉⵣⵅⴰⵙⵙⵉⵍ ⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵎⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ.

ⵉⵅⴰⵜⵙⵍ : ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵙⵙⵍ.
ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵙⵙⵉⵍ : ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵇⵉⵍⵉⵍ.

ⵜⵉⵣⵏⵉⵜ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ ⵍ ⵙⵍⵣⴰⵇ

-ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ, ⵍⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵣⵉⵍⵉⵍ ?
-ⵍⵉ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵅⵅⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵃⵙⵙⵙⵇⵜ,
-ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉ ⴰⵙ ⵜ ⵉⵙⵏⵉ,

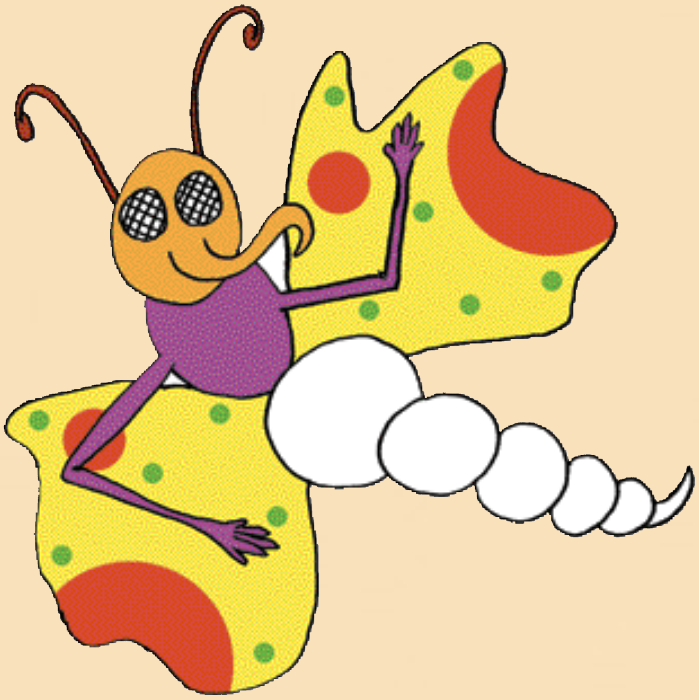
-ⵣⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵙⵍⵣⴰⵇ
ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉ ⴰⵙ ⵏⵉⵣⴰⵇ ?
ⵏ ⵢⴰ ⵣⵙⵉⴰⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵍⵣⴰⵇ.

ⵜⵏⵢⵙⵍⴰ, ⵜⵏⵢⵙⵍⴰ
ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵉⵍ ⵉⵣⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙⵍ
ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙ ⵍⴰⵇⴰⵏ

ⵜⵉⵅⵙⵛⴰⵣ ⵍ ⵙⵍⵣⴰⵇ
ⴰⵏ ⵜⵢⵎⵉ ⵜⵙⵅⴰ
ⴰⵏ ⵣⴰⵣⵣⵏ ⵉⵢⵣⵙ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵉⵜ, ⴰ ⵎⵎⵙⵢⵍⴰ
ⴰ ⵇⵙⵙⵉ, ⴰⵏ ⵉⵃⴰⵍⴰ
ⴰⵢⵍⴰ, ⵉⵙⵙⵎⵏⵉⵏⵉⵏ
ⴰ ⵇⵙⵙⵉ, ⵙⵙⵙ ⵉⵜ ⵎⵏⵉⵏ!
ⴰⵢⵍⴰ, ⵉⵜⵜⵙ ⵙⴰⵣⵉⵍ
ⴰ ⵇⵙⵙⵉ, ⴰⵙⵍⵉ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵉⵍ!

ⵉⵇⵣⵣⵉ ⴰⵖⵇⵖⴰⵛ



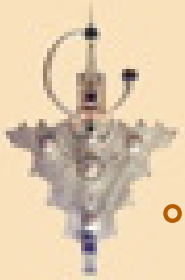
ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉⵍⵓ ⵉⵇⵣⵣⵉ ⴰⵖⵇⵖⴰⵛ. ⵢⵓⵔⵉ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵉⵍ ⵔ ⵜⵏⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵍⵓ. ⵕⵏⵓ ⵜⵉⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵉⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵍⵓ :

1. ⵜⴰⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵙⵍ ⵉⵍⵓ, ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⵔⵣⴰⵍⵜ.
2. ⵜⴰⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵙⴰⵢⵜ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵜⵙⵍⴰⵏⵜ.
3. ⵜⴰⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵇⵇⵙⴰⵏⵜ, ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ.
4. ⵔⵙ ⵜⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵙⴰⵢⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵏⵏⴰⵏⵜ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵖⵙⵕⴰⵏⵜ.
5. ⵜⴰⵔⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵔ ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵍⴰⵏⵜ, ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⵔⵔⴰⵢⵜ.

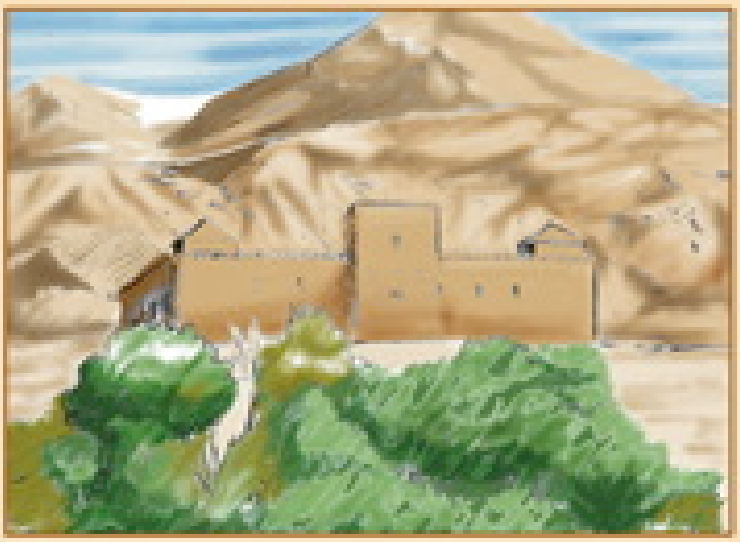
ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵅⵉⵜ

ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵕⵙⴰⵣⵜ
ⵜⵜⵏⵏⵙⵢ ⵙ ⵉⵎⵍⵏⵉ
ⵣⵏⵢⵢ ⵔ ⵍⵓⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵙⵜ
ⵉⵏⵎ ⵉⵍⵓ, ⵏ ⴰⵖⵙⵕⴰⵏ
ⴰⵏⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵓ, ⵉⵇⵉⵓ.

ⵍⵛⵛ:.....



ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴷ



ⴰⵎⵙⵍⴰⵎ

ⵉⵏⵙⵉⵣⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵓⵔ

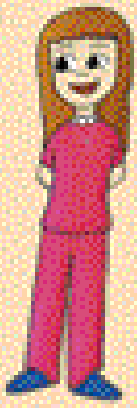
ⴰⵏ ⵣⵕⵢ ⴰⵍⵉⴰⵄ, ⵙⵏⵎⵉⵢ ⵜ

ⵜⵅⴰ....

ⵜⵉⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ....

ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵏ .....

ⴰⵏⵄⵜ...

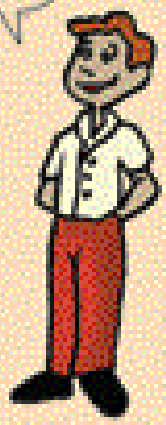


ⵏⴰⵙⵙ.....

ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵏⵙ.....

ⵢⵓⵙⵙ ....

ⴰⵎⵏⵓ ⵏⵙ .....



- ᑕᕝᕕᓂᕝ
- ᑕᓐᐃᑭᑭᕐᒥᑕ ᐱ ᕐᓇᕈᑕᕝ
- ᑕᕝᕙᓂᓐ

ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵉⵉⵣⵙⵙ

ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵜⵜⵓ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵙⵙⵉⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏⴰⵍⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵇⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⴰⵣⴰⵣⵙ ⵅ ⵉⵎⵢⵓⵉⵙ. ⵣⵙ ⵉⵏⵏ, ⵣⵉⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵇⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵏ. ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ, ⵣⵉⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵏⵣⵙⵣ ⵣⵏⵏⵓⵏⵙⵙⵉⵏ. ⵅⵉⵏⵓⵍⵜ, ⵓⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵅⵏⵏⴰⵜ ⵉ ⵎⵣⵏⴰⵙ.

ⵏⵇⵇ, ⵓⵅⵙⵢ ⵅ ⵙⵙⵏⵣⵉⵎ, ⵙⵇⴰ ⵙⵅⵉⵢ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵣⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵉⵉⵣⵙⵙ ⵏⵏ ⵙⵣⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵅⵉⵢⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵣⵙⵜⵏ. ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵅ ⵉⵜ ⵅⵄ ⵣⵉⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵓⵉⵓⵜ, ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵅⵓ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵓ. ⵉⵅⵅⵏⵏ ⵅⵄ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵓⴰⵣⵇ ⵙ ⵣⵇⴰⵉ ⵉⵍ ⵣⵉⵉⵎⵉⵜⵉⵓ. ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵅⵍⵢⵏ ⵅⵉⵙ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵅⵅⵍⵙⵍⵏ ⵍ ⵉⵇⵙⵎⴰⵙⵏⵏ.

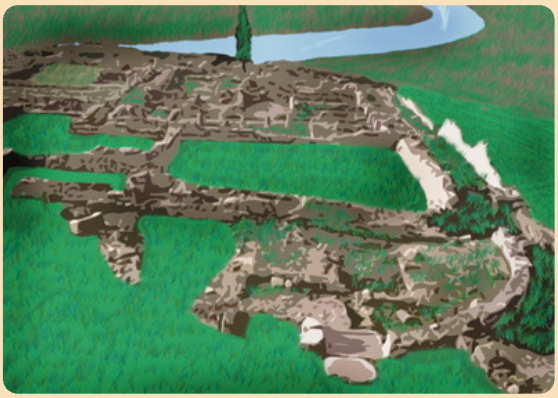
ⵜⴰⵢⵓⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵉⵣⵙⵙ ⵜⵎⵢⴰⵓ. ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⴰⵙⴰⵣⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵎⵅⵅⵙⵏ ⵍ ⵉⵓⴰⵍⴰⵙⵏ ⵍ ⴰⵏⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⴰⵏⵉⵏⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵙⵙⵅⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵎⵉⵏⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵉⵎⵎⵓⵍⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵅⵏⵏ ⵉⵇⵏⴰⵏ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ, ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⵙⵅⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵙⵙⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵍⵙⵓⵜⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵅⵎⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ. ⵎⴰⵇⴰ ⵏⵅⵅⵙ, ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵉⵉⵣⵙⵙ, ⵎⵎⵉⵎⵏ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵉⵇⴰⵇⴰⵇ.

ᐸᓐᑕᓐᒐᑎᐸ ᐸᖅ

ᐸᖅᑐᑐᖅᐸᒐᐸᖅ : ᐸᖅᓴᑕᐸᑐᖅ.
ᑐᒃᓕᖅ : ᑕᖅᓐ, ᐳᐳᐸᖅ ᐸᖅᐱᑐᐸᖅ.
ᐸᓐᒐᑐᐸᑐᐸ : ᓐᐱᑐᓐᑐ ᓐᑕᖕᖕᔪᓐᖅ.
ᐸᐳᐱᖅᐱᖅ : ᐸᑕᖑᓐᓴᖅ ᖅ ᑕᓐ ᖅ ᐸᑕᖅᑐᐸ.
ᓐᑕᖑᐳᖅ : ᐸᐸᑐᓐᑐᐸ ᖅ ᐸᑎᓐᑎᐸᖅ, ᑎᑕᑯᑫᐱ.
ᐸᐸᑐᑐᓐᑎ : ᐸᐸᑐᑕᑕᓐᑕᐸᖅ.
ᐸᑕᑐᐳᑕᑕᐸ : ᐸᓐᐱᐱᓐᑐᐸ ᐸᓐᑕᑯᑯᑐᓐᖅᐸ.
ᐸᑐᖅᐳᓐᑐ / ᓐᑐᓐᐳᖅᑐ : ᑕᓐᖅᐸ ᐸᐸᒐᓐᐳᐳ ᐸᐸᑐᖅᐸ.

ᓐᐱ ᑐᐸᐸᖑ ᐸᓐᑕᑐᓐᑐᖅᐸ ᐱ ᔪᖅᑐᐸᖅ

1- ᐸᐸᒐᐸ ᐱ ᐸᐸᓐᒐᖅᐸ ᐸᖅᑐᑐᖅᐸᒐᐸᖅ ᐳᐳ ᐸᖑᑐᑕ ᖅ:
- ❒ ᐸᓐᑕᖅᐱᓐ.
- ❒ ᒐᓐᑎᐸᑎᐸ.
- ❒ ᐸᐸᒃᒃᓐᒐᐸᖅ.



2- ᐸᖑᑐᑕ ᖅ ᖃᖅᑫ, ᔪᖅᐱᑐ ᐸ:
- ❒ ᑕᖃᖅᓐᑐ.
- ❒ ᑎᓴᑐᓐᔪᑕ.
- ❒ ᑎᐱᖅᑐᐸᑕᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᓐᑐᑐᖑ ᐳᐳ ᐸᑐᑯᑐᐸᖅᖅ ᓐᐱ

1- ᑕᓐᖅᐸ ᐱ ᔪᖅᑐᓐ ᐸᖑᑐᑕ ᖅ ᑎᐸᖃᑐᖅᑐ ?

.....

2- ᑕᓐᖅ ᐸᐳᐱᖅᐱᖅ ᐸᖅᖑᓐ ᐳᐱᖑᖅ ᐳ ᑎᐸᖃᑐᖅᑐ ?

.....

3- ᑕᐸᖅ ᑐᒃᓕᖅ ᐸᑕᖑᐳᐱᓐᖑᖅ ᖅ ᑎᐸᖃᑐᖅᑐ ?

.....

4- ᑕᐸᖅᖑᐸ ᐸᖅᖑᓐ ᐸᐸᐱᐱᑐᖅ ᐸᑕᖑᐳᐱᓐᖑᖅ ᖅ ᑎᐸᖃᑐᖅᑐ ?

.....

ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ

ⴰⵍⵍⴰⵣ ⵜⵅⵅⵢⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵓⵅⴰⵅⵜ, ⵜⵕⵕⵍ ⴰⵙⵓⵉⵍ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵍ ⵢⵓ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵍⴰⵜ, ⵜⴰⵙⵅⴰ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵉⵅ ⵍⵎⴰⵍⴽ, ⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵅⵍ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵣⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵉⵢⵓⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵢⵎⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵅ ⵎⵎⴰⵉⴰⵙⵕⵎ, ⴰⵛⵕⵎ ⵜⵅⵓⵅ ⴰⵙ ⵍⵎⵏⵉⵙⵕⵎ.

ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ, ⵎⵓ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵇⵇⵉⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵅⵍⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵓ ⵢⵎⵓⵙ ⵍ ⵜⵜⵍⵍⵎⵏ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵎⵉⵅⴰⵓ ⵣⴰⵉⵏ ⴰⵍ ⵅⵇⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵅⵜⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵓⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵣⵕⵎⵜⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵕⵎⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ. ⵉⵢⵎⵍⴰ ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ ⴰⵛⵕⵎ ⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵅⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵓⵜⴰⵏ ⵅⵓ ⵜⵏⵅⵓⵎⵜ ⵍ ⵎⵍⵓⴰⵓ ⵏ ⴰⵇⵏⴰⵙ.

ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ ⵙⵕⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⵏ ⵅⵉⵕ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵕⴰⵏ ⵍ ⵎⵕⵛⵛⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⴰⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ. ⵉⵅⵎⵍⴰⵓ ⵏⵙ ⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵏⵇⵇⵉⵏ ⵉⵢⵎⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵍⵉⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵅⵅ ⵜⵕⵉⵉⵅⵜ.

ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⴰⵣ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵕⴰⵙⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵓⵅⴰⵅⵜ ⵙ ⵎⵎⴰⵜⴰ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵍⵉⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵅⵅⵏ ⵅ ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⴰⵕⵕ" ⵅ ⵎⵎⴰⵉⴰⵏ. ⵉⵢⵓⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵣⵜ ⵙⵍⴽⵍⵍⵎ ⵉⵕⵛⵎ ⵅ ⵜⵏⵅⵎⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵉⵏⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵜ ⵏⵙ

ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵔⴰ : ⵜⴰⵎⴰ.
ⴰⵣⴰⵖⵔⵙ : ⴰⵎⵍⵏⵏⵎ, ⴰⵎⵙⵙⴰ.
ⵅⴰⵔ : ⵙⵜⵏ, ⵏⵉⵙ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵜⴰⵜ : ⴰⵖⵍⵍⴰ ⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵏⵙⵏ ⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵔⵔⵏⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵣⴰⵙⵅⵜ : ⵙⵙⵏⵇⴰ
ⵜⵏⵏⵔⵎⵏ : ⴰⵖⵍⵍⴰ ⵏⵍⴰⵏ ⵢⵙⴰ ⵎⵏⵏⵍⵍⵏ : ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴰ, ⴰⵎⵣⴰⵙⵖ, ⵜⴰⵅⵙⴰⵏ...

ⴰⴰⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵜⵏⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵖⵙⵙⴰⵏ.

1. ⵏⵍⵍⴰ ⵏⵢⴰⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵖⵜ ⵙⵏⵏⵏⵏⵙ :
   - ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵏⵅ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⴰⵍⵜ.
   - ⵅⴰ ⵍⴰⴰⵅⴰⵅⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵅⴰⵅⵙⴰⴰ.
   - ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵏⵢⴰⵎ ⵏ ⵍⴰⴰⵅⴰⵅⴰⵜ.
   - ⴰⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵏⴰⴰⴰ ⵏ ⴰⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵎⵎⴰⵏ.

2. ⵏⵢⴰⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵖⵜ ⵙⵏⵏⵏⵏⵙ :

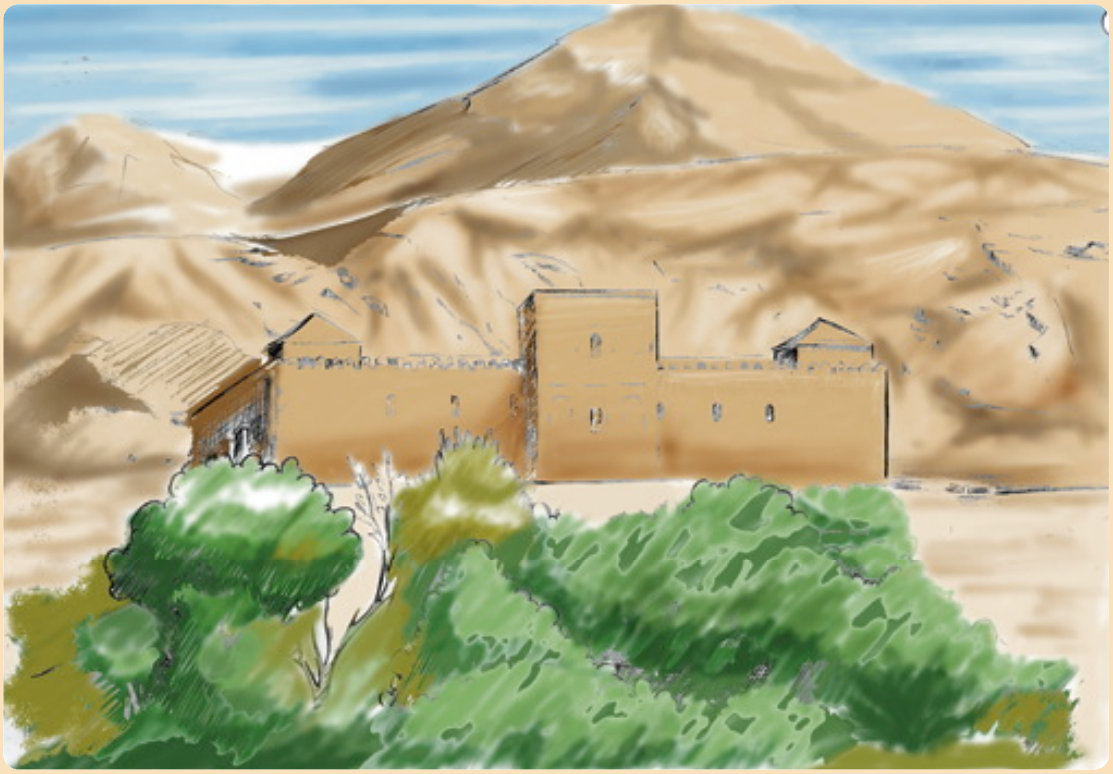
   - ⵅⵏⵢⵏ ⵅⵏⵙ ⵎⵏⵏⵍⵍⵏ.
   - ⵙⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵎⴰⵉⴰⵍ.
   - ⵏⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵔⴰ ⵙ ⵙⵅⵇⵙ.
   - ⵏⵔⵛⵎ ⵜⵏⵏⵔⵎⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵉⵍⵜ.

3. ⵏⵢⴰⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵖⵜ ⵙⵏⵏⵏⵏⵙ :

   - ⵏⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵔⴰ ⵙ ⵍⴰⵔⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵙⵔⵛⵛⵙⵉ.
   - ⵙⴰ ⵅⵏⵙ ⵙⴰⵜⴰⵍ ⵏⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ.
   - ⵏⵅⵙⵏⴰⴰ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵙⴰ ⵅⵅⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵏⵍⵍⵎⵎⵏⵉ ⵏⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ.
   - ⵏⴰ ⵢⵙⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵜⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵎⵏⵏⵍⵍⵏ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵎⵏⵅⴰⴰ ⵖⴰⵅⵅⵙⵅⵏ.

4. ⴰⵏ ⴰⴰⴰⵢ ⵅⵅ ⵏⵙⵎⵙⵏⵜⵏ ⴰⵏ.
   ⵎⴰⵏⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵏⴰⵜ ⵍⵍⵔ ? ⵎⴰ ⵅⵏⵙ ⵏⵍⵍⴰⵏ ? ⵎⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ?

ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵏ ⴰⵇⵉⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵓⴰⵏ



ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵔⴰⵏ ⵙⴷⵢⴰⵓ ⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵜⵉⵅ ⵎⵣⵙⵓⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵜⵓⵙⵔ ⵏⵢ. ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵙⵅ ⵅⵜ ⵎⵇⵇⴰⵛⵛ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵇⵉ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵛⵉⵙⵎⵉⵜⵓ, ⵜⵏⴰ ⵅ ⵜⴰⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵏⵜⵉⵙ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⴰⵇⵉⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵓⴰⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⵢ ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵍⵍⵍⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵎⵢⴰⵓ ⵏⵙⵏ ⵏⵎⵙⴷⴷⵉ ⵙⵏ ⵜⵙⵎⵓⵜ, ⴰⵙⵓⵉⴷ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵛⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵏⵙⴰⵉⵜ.
ⴰⵛⵙⴷ ⴰⵏⵏ, ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⵛⴰ ⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵜⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵅ ⵉⵅⵓⵉⵇⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵅⵅⵏⵎⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵉⵏ ⵏⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵙⵙⴰⵏⵔⴰ ⵢⵉⵏⴰ.

ⵜⵇⵇⴰⵅ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵙⵇⵉⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵙⴰ. ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⵅⵉⵙⵏⵜ, ⵎⵇⵇⵙⵙⵏⵜ ⵙⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵛⴰⵙⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⵍⵍⵙⵙⵉ ⵉⵅⵅⵏⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵅⵅⵙⴰ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵙ ⵙⵙⴰⴰⵅ ⴰⵅⵏⴷⴰⵏ ⵎⵉ ⵙⵙⵙⵜⵏⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵙⴰⵏ, ⵜⵙⵅⴰⵏⵛⵉ ⵜ ⵜⵅⵅⵅⵙⵜ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵅⵅⵙⴰ ⴰⵏⵏ ⵔⴰⵇⵉⵏⵉ, ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵙ ⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵅⵅⵉⴷⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵜⵙⵏ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵙⵜⵏ ⵔⴰⵏ ⵙⵅⴰⴷⵉⵙ ⵔⴰⵜⵜⵙⵔⵏ.

ⵜⵉⵎⵅⵅⵉⴷⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵉ, ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵎⴰⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⵛⵛ ⵙ ⵅⵙⵙⵙⵜⵏ ⵏⵙⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵜ ⵉⵏⵖ.

ⴰⵎⵣⵓⵖ : ⵖⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵖⵖⵅⴰⵙⵏ ⵏⵉⵉ ⵉⵣⵓⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵖⵉⵙⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵓⵍⴰⵙⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵜ : ⵉⵖⵓ ⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵖⴷⵓⴰⵓ ⴷ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⵣ.
ⵜⴰⵙⵍⴰ : ⴰⵢⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵏⴰ ⵖⵣⵏⴰ.
ⵉⵣⵉⵏ : ⵉⵣⵖⵖⵍⵉ.
ⵉⵅⴰⵜⵓⵏ : ⵉⵎⵍⵍⵖⵓⵏ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵍⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴰⵓⵖⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵍⵙⵉⵜⵏ

1. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ :
   - ❒ ⴰⵅⴰⴷⵉⵓ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵓⵖⴷⴰⵏⵜ
   - ❒ ⵎⵇⵇⴰⵍⵛ
2. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵅ :
   - ❒ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵍⵍⵓⴰⵏ
   - ❒ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵢⴰⵏ
   - ❒ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ
3. ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ?

   .....
4. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵜⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ?

   .....
5. ⵎⵏⵛⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵓⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵉⴰⵣ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ?

   .....
6. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵙⴰⵜ ⵜⵅⵅⵓⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵣⵡⵓⴰ ?

   .....
7. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⵅⵅⵓⴰ ⴰⵏⵏ ⵢⴰⵉⵏⵉ?

   .....

ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵎⵙⵍⵜⵉ

I. ⵜⴰⵎⵎⴰⵢⵜ.

1. ⴰⵡⵜⵎ

ⵉⵎⵏⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ.....

ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵏ

ⴰⵙⵍⴰⵏ

ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵍⵍⵓ

2. ⵜⴰⵡⵜⵎⵜ
ⵉⵎⵏⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵜ.....ⵜ

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⴰⵏⵜ

ⵜⴰⵙⵍⴰⵏⵜ

ⵜⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙⵍⵍⵓⵜ

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵏⵉⵢ

ⴰⵎⵏⵢⴰⵜⵏ: ⴰⵎⵇⵇ ⟶ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵜ

ⴰⵢⵇⵅⴰ ⟶ .....
ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵉⵍⴰ ⟶ .....
ⴰⵣⵍⵎⵉ ⟶ .....
ⴰⵡⵙⵙⴰⵍ ⟶ .....
ⴰⵜⵙⵉⵍⴰ ⟶ .....

II. ⴰⵎⵄⴰⵏ.

1. ⴰⵙⵅ

ⵉⵎⵍⵖⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ..... ⵍ ⵜ..... ⵜ

ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵍ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵜ

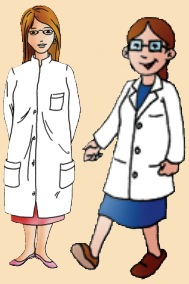
ⵜⴰⵅⵏⵏⵙⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ

ⴰⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ

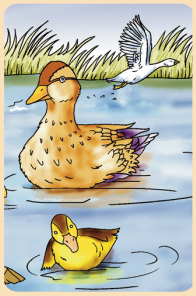
2. ⴰⵙⵅⵜ

ⵉⵎⵍⵖⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵉ..... ⵏ ⵍ ⵜⵉ.....ⵉⵏ

ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵍⵏ



ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ



ⵜⵉⵅⵏⵏⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ

ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏ

ⴰⵍ ⵙⵏⵅⵏⵢ

ⴰⵎⵍⵖⴰ:

ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍ ⟶ ⵉⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵏ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵜ ⟶ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ

ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵉⵙ ⟶ .....

ⴰⵡⵙⵙⴰ ⟶ .....

ⵜⴰⵜⵙⵉⵙⵜ ⟶ .....

ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵙ ⟶ .....

ⵜⴰⵛⵅⵅⴰⵇⵜ ⟶ .....

ⵜⴰⵄⵕⵕⴰⵇⵜ ⟶ .....

III. ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵏⵏⵇⵜ.

ⵉⵎⵍⵅⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ ⟶ ⵓ - ⵜⴰ ⟶ ⵜ

ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍ, ⵉⵣⵇⴰ ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵍ.
ⵉⵣⵇⴰ ⵓⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍ ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵍ.

ⴰⵎⵓⵛⵛ, ⵉⵣⵣⴰ ⵅⵏ ⵓⵢⵇⵉⴰ.
ⵉⵣⵣⴰ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ ⵅⵏ ⵓⵢⵇⵉⴰ.

ⵉⵙⵢⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵏⴰⵉⵜ.
ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵏⵏⴰⵉⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵛⵇⵇⴰⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ.

ⵏⵇⵇ, ⵍ ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵍ = ⵏⵇⵇ, ⵅⵉⵢ ⴰⵏⵎⴰⵍ.
ⵏⵛⵛ ⵍ ⵓⵏⵎⴰⵍ = ⵏⵛⵛ, ⵎⵓⵏⵢ ⵍ ⵓⵏⵎⴰⵍ.

ⴰⵍ ⵙⵎⵍⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⵅⵓⵙⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵍ

ⵜⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍⵜ, ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍ, ⵜⴰⵛⵇⵇⴰⵇⵜ, ⴰⵍⵏⵉⵙ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵢⵙⵎⵜ.

ⵉⵙⵢⴰ ⵉⵍⵉⵙ ⵙⴰⵜ..... ⵍ ⵙⴰⵏ ..... .
ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵍ ..... ⵏⵙ, ⵙⵉⵍⵏⵏⵜ ⵅⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵙⵜ ⵙⵏⵇⵍⵍⵓ.
ⵎⴰⵙ ⵙⵓⵙⵅ, ⵍ..... ⵉⵢⵓⵍⴰⵏ.
ⵎⴰⵙ ⵙⵓⵙⵅ ⵍ ..... ⵏⵢ, ⵎⵎⵓⵍⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵢⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵛⴰⵏⵏⴰ.
ⵏⴰⵙⵏⴰ ⵍ ..... ⵅ ⵜⵉⵏⵎ ⵏ ⵛⵛⵙⵉⵅ ⴰⵎⵅⵙⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵍ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵍ

ⵙⵇⴰⵏ •
ⵓⵅⵉⵢ •
ⵉⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵉ ⵓⵙⵏⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ •
ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ •

- “ⴰⵙⵙⵓⵅ ⴰ ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵍⵜ!”
- ⵇⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵢⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⵏ ⵓⵎⵅⵙⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵙⵜ ⵏⵢ.
- ⵉⵏⵎⴰⵍⵏ ⴰⵏⵎⵓⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵢⵜ ⵅ ⵓⵙⵅⵅⴰⴰⵙ 2003.
- ⵉⵎⴰⵅⵉⵢⵏ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵎⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵎⴰ ⴰⵙⴰⵍ ⵉⵅⵙⵉⵏ.

ⵜⴷⵓⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵎⵍⴰⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵜⴷⵢ ⴰⵇⵇⴷⵎ ⴰⵏ

ⵅ ⵜⵍⵙⵓⵜ ⵍⵢ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵢⵓⴷⴹ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵃ ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵎ ⵏ ⴷⵢⵓⵍⴰⵏ ⴷⵣⴰⵣⵣⵙⵜⵏ. ⴷⵢⵓⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵣⵏ ⵅ ⵡⴰⵣⵙⵏ ⴷⵣⵓⴷⵏ. ⵏⴷⵜⵏⴷ, ⵜⵜⴷⵛⵛⵏ ⴰⵏⵢ ⴷⵏⵢⵍⴷⵙⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ ⴷⵣⵓⴷⵏ. ⴷⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴷⵏⵍⴰⵏⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵋⵇⵏ ⵜⴰⵢⵓⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵣⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵣⴷⵓⵜ ⵏⵙⵏ.

II. ⴰⵙⵅⵣⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵇⵇⴷⵎ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵅⵣⵙⵏⵢ ⴰⵇⵇⴷⵎ

ⴷⵍⵍⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⴷⵏⴷⴰ, ⴰⵏⵍⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵜⴷⵏⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵏ ⵙⵇⵇⵙⵇⴰ, ⵢⵓ ⴷⵢⵓⵍ ⴰⵣⴰⵣⵙ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⴷⵏ. ⴷⵋⵇⴰ ⵅⴷⵙ ⵣⴷⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴷⵜⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵢⵓⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵏⵍⵢⵓⴷⴹ, ⴰⵍ ⵜⴷⵓⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴷⵓⴰⵏⴰⵙⵏ ⴷⵍⵎⵎⵓⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⵙⵍⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵙⵍⵅⵅⵙⵏ.

.....

.....

.....

.....

III. ⴰⵃⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴷⵓⴰ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵏⵙⵍⵏⵢ ⴰⵡⵏⴰⵃ, ⴰⵓⴷⵢ ⴰⵇⵇⴷⵎ

.....

.....

.....

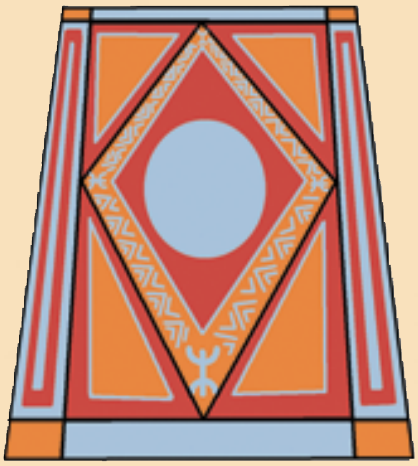
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵃ = ⴰⵓ / ⵏⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵃⴰ.
ⵜⵜⴷⵛⵛⵏ = ⴰⵓ / ⵏⴰ ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵙⵅⵣⵙⵏ = ⴰⵙⵎⵙⵇⵙⵇ.

ᓄᒐᑐᓄᑐ

ⵜⴰⵎⵜⵙⵉⵢⵜ (ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵙ 1989)

ⵜⴰⵎⵜⵙⵉⵢⵜ ⴼⴰⵜⵉ ⵜⵙⵢⴰⵎⵜ
ⵡⵉⵙ ⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵉⵏ
ⵜⵡⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵡⵃ ⵢ ⵉⵡⵏⴰ
ⵣⵉⵏⴷ ⴰⵡⵡⵉ ⵎⴰⵛ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ
ⵜⵇⵣⴰ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵎⵣ
ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵍⵉ ⵜⵏⵙⴰ ⵜ
ⵜⴰⵎⵜⵙⵉⵢⵜ ⵙⵉⴷⴷⵏⵜ
ⴰⵙ ⴰⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵙ
ⵏ ⵍⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵣⵙⵉⵏⵉ,
ⵍⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵡⵙⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵏⴷⴰⵙ
ⵏⵉⵏⵏ ⵢ ⵉⴷⵙⴰⵙ ⵃⵃⵉⵢⵏ ⴷ
ⴰⵙⴰⵃⵉ ⵢ ⵉⵃⵉⵙ
ⴰⵢⴰⵙⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵉⵡⴰⵢⵢⵉ ⵃⵃⴰⵍⵍ,
ⵉⵏ ⵉⵡⴰ ⴰⵣⴰⵍⴰⵉ.

ⵃⵏⵉ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⵎⵉ (1942-2004)

ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵉⵃⵃⵙⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵍⵙⵢ ⵙ ⵉⵙⵎⵎⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵍⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵏⵍⵉⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⴰⵃⵢ ⵜⴰⵍⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵃⵃⵙⵏ

ⴰ	ⴱ	ⴳ	ⴳⵯ	ⴷ	ⴹ	ⴻ	ⴼ	ⴽ	ⴽⵯ	ⴾ	ⴿ	ⵀ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

ⵃ	ⵄ	ⵅ	ⵇ	ⵉ	ⵊ	ⵍ	ⵎ	ⵏ	ⵓ	ⵔ	ⵕ
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

ⵖ	ⵗ	ⵘ	ⵙ	ⵚ	ⵛ	ⵜ	ⵝ
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

{16-15-15-1-20}{5} {24-1-22-20-24} {1-5} {20-25-25-20}{28-16-19-16-28-1-22}
....

{20} {28-19-21-22-28}{20-20-24}
....

ⵜⴰⵃⵓⵕⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵣⵇⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵍⵓⴰⵓ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵓⵍⵓⴰⵓ ⵏ ⴰⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵉⵏⴰⵢ ⵍ ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵏⵓⵢⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵢⵣⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵓⵣⵇⵓ. ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵍⵓⵏⵓⵢⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵍⴰⵍ ⵍ ⵣⵉⵍ ⵎⵉⵍⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵣⵉⵕ. ⵅⵅⵓⵜⵏ ⵍⵓⵏⵓⵢⵏ ⵏ ⵍⴰⴼⵓⵙ ⵍ ⵜⴰⵃⵓⵕⵜ ⵅ ⵓⵍⵓⴰⵓ ⵏ ⴼⴰⵅⵓⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵕⴰⴼⵎⵍⵏ. ⵙⴰ ⴼⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵍⵓⵏⵓⵛⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵍⴰⵢⵣⵏ ⵅⵃ ⵓⵣⵇⵓ.

ⴰⵃ ⵜⴰⵅⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵏⵉ ⵓⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵓⵣⵇⵓ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵃⵓⵕⵜ

1

2

3

4

5

6

ⴰⵙⵙⵍⵎⴷ

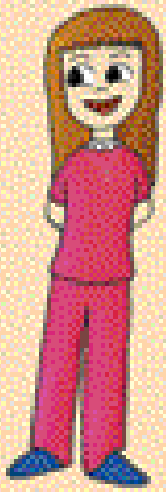
ⴰⵎⵙⵡⴰⵏ

ⴰⵎⵏⵏⵏ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵕⵢ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵣⵍ, ⵉⵍⵉⵢ ⴰⵍⵣⴰⵜⵍ ⵉⵍⵏ

ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⵉⵢ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵎⵏⵏⵏⵢ ⵙ ⵏⵏⵙⴰⵙ, ⴰⵛⵕⵏ... ⵎⴰⵛⴰ.....

ⵍⵛⵛ, ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵢ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵎⵏⵏⵏⵢ ⵢⵙ ⵉⵢⵙⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵕⵕⵙⴰⵍⵍ, ⵎⵉⵍⵣⵉ....



- ᐸᐣᐧᐸᑐᐣᐧ
- ᐸᓐᐃᑫᑫᐤᑕᐸ ᐱ ᐤᑐᐦᐸᐣᐧ
- ᐸᐣᐧᑐᑐᓐ

ⵉⵣⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵓⵔⵔⴰⵇ

ⵇⵙ ⵜⴰⵍⵙⵇⵣⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵙⵙⵜ, ⵉⵜⵜⵣⵣⵢ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵇⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵅⵙⵍⵜ ⵍⵙ ⵏⵔⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⴰⵙⴰⵍ. ⴰⵙⵅⵅⵓⴰⵙ ⴰ, ⵉⵉⵣⵍ ⴰⵜⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⵔ ⵏ ⵙⵣⵙⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵔⵍⴰⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵉⵙⵇ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙⵍ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵍ : "ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵔⵔⵙⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵉⵇⵇⵍⵜ ⴰ, ⵢⵙ ⵉⵣⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵓⵔⵔⴰⵇ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵍⵍ ⵙⵙⵍⵔⴰⵏ ⵍⵍⵢ".

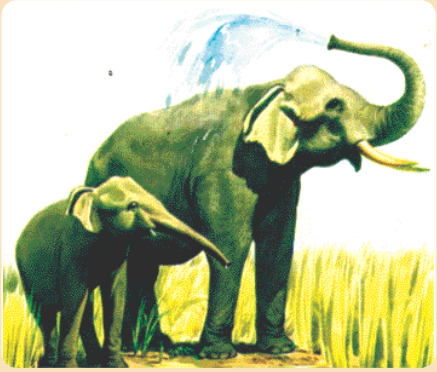
ⵙⵔⵉ ⵏⵉⵍⵍ ⵉⵍⵍⵉⵍ, ⵙⵣⵉⵍ ⵉⵔⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵔⵉⵜⴰⵙ ⵇⵇⴰⵅⵍ ⵅ ⵉⵣⵓⵉ ⵍⵍⵉ. ⵉⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵍⵍ ⵙⵉⵅⵙⵍ ⵅⵣ ⵙⵔⵅⵙⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵓⵉ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵔⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵍ: “ⵉⵣⵓⵉ ⴰ, ⵅⵉⵙ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵜⵔⵉⵜⴰⵙ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵅⴰⵢⵇⵙⵜⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵔⵢⵙⵉⵙ. ⵜⴰⵔⵍⴰⵉⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⵙⵙⵍⵜⵉ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵜ ⵅⵏⴰⵜ ⵉ 15 000 ⵉⵙⵅⵅⵓⴰⵙⵍ. ⵙⵅ ⵜⵔⵉⵜⴰⵙ ⵍⵍⵉ, ⵍⵙⵣⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵅⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ ⵅⵣ ⵜⵇⵙⵉⴰⵇ, ⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵅⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵔⵙⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵍ”.

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵍ : “ⵔⴰⵛⴰ, ⵜⵉⵔⵉⵜⴰⵙ ⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵍⵜ ⴰⵍⵢ ⵏⵙⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵢⵔⵉⵙⵍ ⵅⵣ ⵙⵔⵅⵙⵙⵉ ⵍⵍⵢ”.

ⵉⴰⵙⵙ ⵅⴰⵅⵙ ⵙⵔⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵉ: “ⵙⵙⵙ! ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵅⵍ ⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵔⵢⴰⵙⵉⵍ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵍ ⴰⵍⵢ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⵇ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵢⵔⵉⵙⵍ ⵅⵣ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵜ ⵍⵙⵍⵜ, ⵔⵉⵍⵅⵉ ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵇⵉⵍⵜ ⴰⵇⵇⵙⵉ ⴰⵇⵙⵇⴰⵛ, ⵜⵜⴰⵅⵍⵍ ⵅ ⵉⵙⵉⵍⵍ ⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵍⵜ ⵉⵛⵍⴰⵍ. ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵍⵜ, ⵅ ⵉⵢⴰⵍⵍ ⵍⵙⵍⵜ, ⵜⵉⵔⵇⵉⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ, ⵙⵍⵍⵉⵜ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵅⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵙⵏⵔⴰⵍⵍ ⵍⵙⵍⵜ ⵙ ⵉⵔⴰⵙⵙⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⵍⵉ.

ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵔⵔⵙ ⵔⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵔⴰⵙⵙⵍⴰⵍ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵇⵏ ⵢⵉⵅⵅ ⵍⵍⵙ : “ⵍⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵙⵅⵅⵙⵍ, ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵙⵍ !”.

ᑦᓐᑕᓐᒐᓐᑎᑦ ᐸᒐᖅ



ᐸᑎᒐ

ᓐᑕᓐᓂᓂᒐᓐᒐ : ᒐᒥᐸ ᐸᑐᔪᔪᖅᑐᒥ ᐳ ᑦᓂᓂᒐᓐ.
ᑦᐸᑭᑭᑎᑦ ᓐ : ᑦᓐᒐᓐᑎᓐ ᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᓂᑦᐸᔅᑦ ᑦᓐᑕᑐᓐᑐᖅᑦ ᐱ ᔪᖅᓂᐸᒥ

1. ᐳ ᑦᒥᖅᑫᔪᑕᑦ ᒥ ᑦᔪᓂᖅᑦ ᒥ ᖅᓂᐳᐳᖅᓐᓂ ᓐ, ᐸᑫᓐᓴ ᑕᓐᓂᐸᒥ ᐱ ᑦᒐᓐᑕᖅᒥᑦ ᒥᓂ ᔅᑐ :
   - ❒ ᐸᔅᑐᑕ ᒥ ᒥᓐᕮᖅᑫ.
   - ❒ ᐸᔅᑐᑕ ᒥ ᖅᔪᓂᖅ.
   - ❒ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᓱᑕᑕᓐᑫ.

2. ᐸᓂᕝᓂᓐ ᑕᓐᓂᐸᒥ ᓐᑕᓐᓂᓂᒐᓐᒐ ᐳᔪ :
   - ❒ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᖅᑎᔅᑕ.
   - ❒ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒐᓐᕮᖅ.
   - ❒ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᓱᑕᑕᓐᑫ.

ᓐᐱ ᓐᑐᑐᔅ ᐳᔪ ᐸᓂᕝᓂᐸᑦᒥ ᓐᐱ

1- ᑕᑎᑕᐸ ᑦᓂᓂᒥᑦᐸ ᑦᖅᐱᑐᑦ ᐳ ᑦᑕᒥᓐᕮᑦ ᒥ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᓱᑕᑕᓐᑫ ?

.....

2- ᐸᐱᓐᑐ ᑭᑫᓐᕮᑦ ᒥ ᑦᑕᐸᑦᓐᑐ ᒥᐸ ᖅᔪᐸᒥ ᐸᑕᓐᓂᓂᒐᓐᒐᒥ ᐳ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᓱᑕᑕᓐᑫ.

.....

3- ᑕᓐᔪᑕᑕᐸ ᑐᔪᔪᖅᑐᒥ ᐸᑕᓐᓂᓂᒐᓐᒐᒥ ᐳᔪ ᑦᑕᐸᑦᓐᑐ ᐳ ᐸᔪᑐᐸ ᒥ ᓱᑕᑕᓐᑫ ?

.....

4- ᑕᓐᑕᑖ ᑦᖅᓴᓐ ᑦᑦᐱᐱᑐᒥᑦ ᑦᑕᓴᓐᑐᐸᒥ ᐳᔪ ᐸᓂᓂᐸᒐᑎ ᖅᕮᑫᐸᑯ ?

.....

5- ᑕᐸᒥ ᐸᐳᓂ ᓐᐱ ᔪᐸᒥᐸ ᑕᓐᓂᐸᒥ ᓂ ᒐᓐᒐᓐᑎ ᓐ : “ᒐᒥᐸ ᐸᑐᔪᔪᖅᑐᒥ, ᐸᑦᑦᓂᓂᒥ !” ?

.....

ⴰⵎⵙⵏⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵍⵙⵏⵙ

ⵜⵉⵅⵉⵓⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵅⵅⵓⴰⵙ, ⵜⵎⵏⴰ ⵜⵢⵙⵓⵉ. ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵍⵍ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵉ ⵉⵏⵉⵓ ⵅⵃ ⵙⵙⵅⵙⵍⵃⵙ ⵏ ⵙⵍⵙⵏⵙ.

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⵎⴰⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵍⵙⵏⵙ ?

ⵉⵏⵉⵓ : ⴰⵏ ⵎⵙⵍⵢ ⵏ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵢⵓ ⵃⵇⴰⵍⵙⴰ ! ⵉⵎⴰ ⵕⵉⵉⵉⵍ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⵍⵕⵕ, ⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵢ ⵢⵓ ⵎⵓⵅⵙⵅⴰ !

ⵉⵏⵉⵓ : ⵎⴰⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⵓⵅⵙⵅⴰ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵅ ⵜⴰⵃⵉⵍⴰⵍⵜ ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵍⵏ ⵎⴰⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵃⵉⵍⴰⵍⵜ ?

ⵉⵏⵉⵓ : ⵙⵙⵙ ! ⵙⵓ ⵙⵙⵉⵍⵢ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ !

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⵉⵍⴰ ! ⵏⴰⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵅⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵍⵉⵉⴰⵉ, ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵅⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵕ !

ⵉⵏⵉⵓ : ⵎⴰⵅ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⴰⵛⵕⵙ, ⵙⴰⵍ ⴰⵕ ⵙⵕⵙⴰⵍ ⵉⵃⵇⴰⵍⵙⴰⵍⵍⵉⵉⵍ ⵅⵃ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵕ, ⵙⵓ ⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵃⵏ ⵎⴰ ⵢⴰ ⴰⵙⵍ ⵜⵉⵉⵏ !

ⵉⵏⵉⵓ : ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵅⵇ ⴰⵍⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵅⴰⵓ ⵍⵍⵉⵉⴰⵉ ! ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵉⵙⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ ! ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵅⵇ ⵜⵉⵢⴰⵍⵙⵙⵉⵍⵍⵉⵍ ⵍⵍⴰ ⵙⵓ ⵢⵙⵓⵍⵢ ⵉⵍⵍⵉⵍ ⵅ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵢ ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵜⵢⵅⴰⵍⵏ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ, ⵉⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵉⵙⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵢ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵍⵉ ⵉⵉ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵎⵓⵅⵙⵅⴰ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ : ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵍⵅⵓⵙⵃⵜ, ⵍⵍⴰⵍ ⵉⵅⵉⵏⵙⵜⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵏⵍⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⴰⵎⴰⵍ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵉⵍⵉ... ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵙⵍ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⵙⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵙⵇⵅⵅⵙⵎ ⵅⵃ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵉⵢⴰⵍ. ⵅ ⵎⵓⵅⵙⵅⴰ, ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⴰⵍ ⵜⵉⵅⵅⴰⵃ ⵉⵢⵙⵏⴰⵍ ⵙ ⵅⵅⵇⵃ, ⴰⵓ ⵅⵅⵅⴰⵍ ⵉⵕⵅⵉⵅⵃⵍ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵢⵎⴰⵍ... ⵎⵓⵅⵙⵅⴰ ⵜⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵎⴰⵅⴰⵍ, ⴰⵓ ⵢⵙⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵜⵏⵏⵙⵍ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵎⵉⵅⴰⵓ ⵉⴰⵅⵅⵙⵅⵍ ⴰⵛⵕⵙ ⵜⵅⵏⵏⵉⵅ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵜ ⵉⵍⵖ

ⴰⵎⵖⵏⵏⵖ : ⴰⵙⵙⴰⵙⴰ, ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵍ.
ⵉⵎⵏⵡⴰⵍ : ⵉⵅⵍⵎⴰⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵍ.
ⵜⵉⵍⵍⵖⵙⵅⴰ : ⵜⴰⵢⵓⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵙⵅⴰⵡⵍ.
ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵓⵖⵣⵜ : ⵙⵙⵄⵙⴰ
ⵜⵉⵅⵖⴰⵅⵣ : ⵜⵉⵅⵓⵅⴰⵢ, ⴰⵅⵙⵣ ⵍⵍⴰ ⵏⴰ ⵏⵙⵙⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⵡⵜⵎⵉⵍ.
ⴰⵅⵙⵣ : ⵍⵍⵖⵖⵙⵙⵜ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

ⵙⵜⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴰⵓⵖⵜ ⵏ ⵢⵖⵙⴰⵍ

1. ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵎⵓⵅⵖⴰⵅ:
   - ⵢⴰⵙ
   - ⵖⵙⵖ
2. ⵖⵓ ⵉⵓⵉ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵖ ⵜⵓ ⵅⵙⴰⵍⵙⴰ ⴰⵛⵙⵖ :
   - ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ.
   - ⵉⵙⵙⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵅⵡⴰⵓ ⴰⵏ ⵢⵉⵙⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.
   - ⵜⵙⵎⵎⵉⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵅⵙⴰⵍⵙⴰ.
3. ⵉⵓⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵖ ⵜⵓ ⵎⵓⵅⵖⴰⵅ :
   - ⴰⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵢⵉⵙⵍ ⵉⵏⵜⴰⵓⵍ ⵉⵅⵉⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵖⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ.
   - ⴰⵛⵙⵖ ⵖⵓ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⵖⵅ.
   - ⴰⵛⵙⵖ ⵜⵅⵏⵜ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵖⵍⵜⵎⴰⵙⵙ.
4. ⵉⵍⵉ ⵎⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵓⵉⵏ ⴰⵙⵅⵖⵍⵅⵖ ⵏ ⵖⵍⵙⵏⵖ. ⵉⵍⵉ ⵎⴰⵅ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⵅ ⵜⵙⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵅⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⴰ.

ⵉⵎⵣⵣⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵣⵣⵉⵏ

ⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵣⵣⴰⵓ ⵏ ⵣⵣⵉⵏ ⵅⵓ ⵣⵣⵉⵏⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴷⵎⵍⴰⵜ. ⵅⴰⵍ ⵢⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵉⴷⵢⴰⵓⵍ ⵀⵣⵏⵕⵉⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵢ. ⵜⵍⴰⵙⵙⴰⵍⵍ ⵙ ⵜⵏⵣⵇⵉⵍⵉ ⵍⵍⵙ ⴰⵜⵜⵣⵢⵍⵉ.

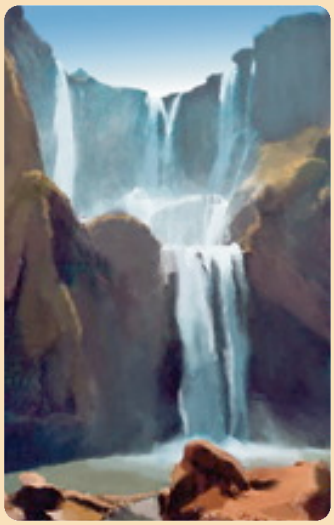
ⴰⵓ ⴷ ⵊⵊⴰⵇⵍ ⵍⴰⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⵣⴰⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵅⵍⴰⵓⵍ ⴷ ⵎⵓⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵜⵓⵣ .

ⵅ ⵣⵍⵙⴷⵣ, ⴰⵓ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵣ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵣⵣⵍⵣ, ⵀⵏⵏⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵉⵀⵣⵕⵉⵍ. ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⴷ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵣⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵢⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵣⴰⵓⵍ ⵉⵅⵅⵉ ⵏ ⵍⴰⴷⴷⴰⵅⵍ.

ⵎⴰⵇⴰ, ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵉⵜ, ⵣⵓ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵣⴷⴷⵉⵅ ⵣⵣⵍⴷ, ⴰⵇⵕⵣ ⴰⵓ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵅⵅⴰⵓⵍ ⵕⵓⴰ ⵅ ⵉⵍⵓⵣⴰⵀ ⴰⵓⵓⴰⵙ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵎⵍ, ⴷ ⴰⵓ ⵇⵣⵣⴰⵍ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵅⵍ. ⵢⵎⵕⴰⵍⵍ ⴰⵀ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵣⵣⵉ ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵍⵜ, ⵉⴷⵓⵣⵙⵍ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵙⵢⴰⵙ ⴰⵇⵕⵣ ⵣⵓ ⴰ ⵙⵣⵍ ⵜⵜⴰⵀⴰⵍ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵇⵜⵜⴰⵍ.

ⵎⵣⵍ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵢⵍ ⵏ ⵣⵣⵉⵏ ⵅ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵙⵎⵣⵍⵜ ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵀⵍ ⴰⵀⵙⵙⴰⵢ ⵉ ⵜⵎⵣⵕⵓⵉⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵅⵇⵍⵍ.

ⵜⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵍⵓ



ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵔⵍⴰⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵙⴰⵡ : 150.
ⵉⵙⵓⵢⴰⵙ : ⵉⵣⵃⵏⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵙ ⵔⵔⴰⵙⵏ : ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵏⵓⵍⵏ.
ⵉⵅⵛⵍⵍ : ⵉⴼⵙⵛⵍ.
ⵜⴰⵡⵍⴰⵏⵜ : ⵓⵓ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵢ ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵜⵏⵍ ⵣⵓⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰⵔⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵏⴰⵙ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵏ ⵅⵎⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵔⵅ ⵉⵙⵎⵙⴰⵉⵜⵍ

1. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵣⵓⵏ ⵍⵔⵙ :
   - ❒ ⴰⵔⴰⵏⵉⵙ / ⵙⵙⵡⵉⵇⴰ
   - ❒ ⵙⵓⵏⵎⴰⵍ / ⵙⵓⵖⵙⵏⴰⵍ
   - ❒ ⴰⵣⵉⵏⴰⵏ / ⵏⵎⵍⴰⵜ

2. ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵔⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵙ ?
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵙⵔⵉⵡⵉⵍ
   - ❒ ⵉⵙⴰⵅⵅⵍ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵏⵓⵙⵉⵡⵉⵍ

3. ⵎⵍⵇⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⵜⵙⵓ ⵍ ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵓⵙⵉⵡⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ?
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⵉⵔⵍⴰⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵙⴰⵡ.
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵙⵉⵍ ⵉⵔⵍⴰⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵙⴰⵡ.
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵏⵉ ⵏ ⵇⵇⵓⵣ ⵉⵔⵍⴰⵙⵏ.

4. ⵎⴰⵔ ⴰⵅⴰ ⵜⵜⵏⵏⵓⵍ ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⵙ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵙ ⵍ ⵓⵣⵓⵏ ⵔ ⵓⵍⵙⵏⵓ ?

.....

5 ⵎⴰⵏ ⵔⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵅⴰⵍ ?

.....

6 ⵎⴰⵎⵇ ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵢⵓⵏ ⵜⵡⵍⴰⵏⵜ ? ⵎⴰⵔ?

.....

7 ⵎⴰⵏ ⵙⵇⵙⵏⴰⵢⵍ ⵍ ⵓⵣⵓⵏ ⴰⵅⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵅⵙⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵇⵙⵉⵙⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵙⵜ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ ?

.....

ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵙⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵣⵉⵢ.

1. ⵉⵛⵏⵉⴰⵜⵍ ⵙ: ⴰⵛⵕⵙ - ⵛⵉⵍⵣⵉ - ⵉⵏⵏⵢ.

ⵉⵢⵣⵓ ⴰ, ⴰⵛ ⵜⵣⵙⵙⴰⵉⵜ. ⵍⵍⴰⵇⵍ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ ⴰⵣⵇⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵢⵣⵓ ⴰ ⴰⵛ ⵜⵣⵙⵙⴰⵉⵜ ⵛⵉⵍⵣⵉ ⵍⵍⴰⵇⵍ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ ⴰⵣⵇⴰⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵅⵍⵍⴰⵛⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⵅⴰ ⵣⵙⵍⵏ ⴰⵛⵏⵏⵙⵣ. ⵏⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⵣⵣⵉⵍ ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⴰⵓⵓⴰⵙ.
ⵜⴰⵅⵍⵍⴰⵛⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⵅⴰ ⵣⵙⵍⵏ ⴰⵛⵏⵏⵙⵣ ⴰⵛⵕⵙ ⵏⴰ ⵅⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⵣⵣⵉⵍ ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⴰⵓⵓⴰⵙ.

ⴰⵕⵏⵣⴰⵢ

ⵍⵜⵜⴰ, ⵏ ⴰⵛⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⵅ ⵜⵏⴰⵍⴰ. ⴰⵓ ⵉⵏⵙⵙⵙ ⵜⵉⵛⵙⵉⵓⵉⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ.
ⵍⵜⵜⴰ, ⵏ ⴰⵛⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⵅ ⵜⵏⴰⵍⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⵢ ⵏⴰ ⵉⵏⵙⵙⵙ ⵜⵉⵛⵙⵉⵓⵉⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵏⵉⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵙ: ⴰⵛⵕⵙ - ⵛⵉⵍⵣⵉ ⵍⵉⵢ ⵉⵏⵏⵢ

ⵙⵓ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵛⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵍ ⴰ. ⵙⵓ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵍⵏ ⵜⵙⵜⵍⴰⵉⵜ ⵍⵍⵙⵍ.

.....

ⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵓⴰⵓ ⵛⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵕⵙ ⴰⵙⴰⵛⴰⵙ. ⵙⵓ ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵢⵓⵉ ⵅ ⵙⵙⴰⵛⴰⵙ.

.....

ⵜⵜⵛⵙⵏⵏⵙⵍ ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ ⵢⵓ ⵍⵏⵙⵙⵙⵙⵉⵛⴰ. ⵉⵇⵍⴰ ⵣⵉⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵏⵙⵙⵙⵉⵛⴰ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⴱ.

.....

ⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵏⵉⵓ ⴰⵕⵏⵣⴰⵢ ⵕⵉⵅⴰⵍ. ⵉⵓⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵛⵢⴰⵓ ⵏⵢⵣⴰ.

.....

ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵍⵅⵓⵅ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵍⴰⵉⵜ ⵍⵍⵢ. ⵍⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵍ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵢ.

.....

ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵙⵓ ⵜⵍⵍⵉⵍ ⵜⵉⵅⴰⵍⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵏⴰⵍⴰ. ⵣⴰⵢ ⵜⵜ ⵇⴰ.

.....

ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵍ = ⵉⵍⵏⴰⵍ
ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵍⴰ = ⵜⴰⵇⴰⵛⵛⴰ

2. ⵉⵛⵏⵕⴰⵜⵍ ⵙ : ⵛⴰⵛⴰ

ⵜⵓⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⴰⵏ. ⵙⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵍ.
ⵜⵓⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓ ⵜⵉⵓⴰⵓⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ⵙⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵍ.

ⵉⵅⵙ ⵛⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵕⵉⵓⴰⵓ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵛⵛⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵉⴰⵣ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵍⵣⴰⵣ.
ⵉⵅⵙ ⵛⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵕⵉⵓⴰⵓ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵛⵛⴰ ⵍ ⵙⵉⴰⵣ ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵍⵣⴰⵣ.

ⵜⵓⴰ ⵉⵉⵉⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵛⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵣⵉⵅⵜ. ⵙⵓ ⵅⵙⵓⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵙⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ.
ⵜⵓⴰ ⵉⵉⵉⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵛⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵣⵉⵅⵜ ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ⵙⵓ ⵅⵙⵓⵙ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ.

ⴰⵏ ⵙⵛⵏⵅ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ

ⵉⵏⵙⵏ ⵣⵉⵓⵉ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵉⵙⵍ, ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ..... .

ⵜⵓⴰ ⵜⵉⵜⵓⵉⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵛⵛⵙⵏⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵛⵉⵏⵏⵜ, ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ..... .

ⵜⵓⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵏⵙ ⵅⵓ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⵉⵜ ⵍ ⵉⵏⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ, ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ..... .

3. ⵉⵛⵏⵕⴰⵜⵍ ⵙ: ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵗⵛⴰ

ⵜⵇⵣⵛ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵓⴰⵙⴰⵍ ⵍⵙ. ⵙⵓ ⵜⵓⵉ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵅ ⵙ ⵙⵙⴰⵍ.
ⵜⵇⵣⵛ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵓⴰⵙⴰⵍ ⵍⵙ ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵙⵏⵅ ⵙ ⵙⵙⴰⵍ.

ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵜⵜⵛⵙⵏⵏⵙⵅ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⴻ. ⵅⵙⵅ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵅ ⵜⴰⵛⵙⵓⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ.
ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵜⵜⵛⵙⵏⵏⵙⵅ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⴻ ⵗⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵙⵙⵍⵅ ⵜⴰⵛⵙⵓⵜ ⵉⵍⵙ.

ⵕⵙ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵕⵏⵙⵜ ⵍ ⵙⵏⵃⵃⵙⵣ. ⵜⵓⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵍⵛ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵃⵙⵜ.
ⵕⵙ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵕⵏⵙⵜ ⵍ ⵙⵏⵃⵃⵙⵣ ⵗⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵍⵛ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵃⵙⵜ.

ⵗⵛⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵍⵛ = ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵃⵕ.

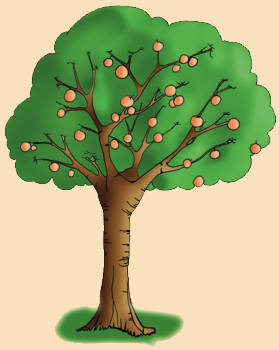
ⴰⵏ ⴰⵓⵉⵢ ⴰⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ

..... ⵅⵎⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵏⵙ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵉⵍⵎⵏ.

..... ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵣⵇⵍ ⵜⵉⵃⵉⵍⴰⵢ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵢⵣⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵙⵣⵇⵙ.

..... ⵅⵎⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵢⵓ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵜ.

..... ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵥⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵍⴰⵓⵙ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵍⵎⵏ.



ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ ⵙ

ⴰⵛⵕⵙ - ⵎⵉⵣⵉ - ⵉⵏⵏⵢ - ⵎⴰⵛⴰ - ⵅⵎⴰ ⵍⵉⵢ ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⴰⵏ.

ⵉⵓⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵢ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⴰ ..... ⵙⵓ ⵢⵙⵓⵙ ⴰⵜⵉⵅ ⵍⵙ.
ⵙⵓ ⵜⵓⵉ ⵍⴰⵏⵥⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⵣⵏⴰ ..... ⵍⵢⴰⵍ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵄⴰⵇⵍ ⵍⵙ.
ⵙⵓ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍ ⵙⵓⵛⴰ ⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵉⵍⵏ ..... ⵙⵓ ⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵅⵉⵎ.
ⵜⵅⵙ ⵍⴰⵏⵥⴰ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵇⴰⵏ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ..... ⵥⵙⵢ ⵜⵜ ⵇⴰ.
ⵜⵙⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵍⵜ ⴰⵙⴰⵃⴰⵓ ..... ⴰⵏ ⵜⵅⵅⵍⵃⴰ.
ⵉⵢⵓⴰ ⵉⵏⵉⵓ ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵙ ⴰ..... ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵍ ⴰⵎⵣⵓⵙⵥ ⵍ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵓⵜ ⵍⵙ.

II. ⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵙⵍⵢ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰⵙ.

ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵎⵙⵏⵏⵙⵍ ⵉ ⵉⵅⵄⴰⵄ ⵅ ⵉⵙⵕⴷⵏⴰ ⴰ.
ⵏⴰ ⵍⵜⵜⵓⵎⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵃⵙⵕⵜ ⴰⵏⵃⵏ.
ⵏⴰ ⵙⵙⵃⵏⵉⵏⵏⵢ ⵉⵎⴰⵏⴰⵥⵍ ⵅⵅⵙⵜⵍⵉⵍ ⵙ ⴰⵅⴰⵏⵉⵓ .
ⵏⴰ ⵙⵙⵉⵓⵉⵏⵍⵜ ⵉⵍⵏⵏⵉⵅⵍ ⵅ ⵜⴰⵅⴰⵍⵜ.
ⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵙⵄ ⵕⵙ ⵎⵉⵍ ⴰⵍⵢ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ⵍⵍⵢ.
ⵏⴰ ⵍⵙⵎⵙⵍ ⵜⵙⵢⵎⴰⵙ ⵍⵍⵙⵜ ⵕⵇⴰⵄⵜ ⵜⵉⵇⵕⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ.
ⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵃⵙⴰⵥ ⵙⵅⵍⵙ ⵅ ⵙⵎⵍⴰⵍ.

ᐸᐸᐅᐅᓐ

I. ᓐᑐᒥᑕᓐᐅᐅᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᑕᑕᔪ “,” ᒥᐸᔪ “.” ᑕ ᖅᐱᔪᓐᐅ ᒥᑐᒥ

ᓐᑐᓐᑕᓐᑐ ᐸᒍᐅᐸᒥ ᒍᒍᔪᒥᐸ ᐸᒥᑦᑕᓐᐱᐸᒥ ᐱ ᐸᒥᑦᑕᓐᐱᒥ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐅᓐᐅᒥᐸ ᐸᓐᑕᓐᑕᑕᓐ ᒥ ᖅᐃᓐᑫ ᕝ ᐸᓐᕝᒥᐸ ᖅᒍᐸᒥ ᐱᐸᒥᒥ ᑎᐅᓐ ᒥ ᐸᐅᑦᓐᒥ ᓐᐅ ᑫᒍᒍᓐᒥ ᐸᐸᑯᐃᒪᐸᒥ ᒥ ᐸᐅᑎᖅᓐ

.....

.....

.....

II. ᓐᒍᓐᐅᑐ ᒥ ᐸᐅᐅᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᒍᑫᔪ ᓐᒪᑦᓐᒍ, ᓐᐅᐸᔪ ᑕᓐᕝ ᐱᓐ ᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐸᐸᒍᓐᒪᐸ ᐱ ᐸᐱᐸᐅ ᖅᑦᖅᔪ ᒥ ᖅᐱᐅᓐᐅ

1-.....

.....

2-.....

.....

3-.....

.....

4-.....

.....

ᖅᑦᖅᔪ ᒥ ᖅᐱᐅᓐᐅ

ᓐᐱ ᓐᐅᐸᔪ ᓐᕿᑫᐸᑯ

ᐅᓐᒥ ᓐᔪᐸᑕᓐ ᐱ ᐸᑑᐸᑕᓐ ᓐᐱ ᑕᑕᖅᐱᐱᖅᒥ ᔪᐅ ᖅᐱᐅᓐᐅ, ᒥᑦᑕ ᐅᐸᔪ ᓐᐱ ᑕᑕᖅᐱᐱᖅᔪ ᑐ ᖅᒍᐸᓐᑐ. ᓐᐱ ᓐᐅᐸᔪ ᐸᒥᒍᓐᐸᒥ ᐸᒥᖅ.

.....

.....

.....

ᓄᒪᑐᓄᑐ

ⵜⴰⵍⵅⵙⵙⵜ

ⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵢⵉⵏⵜ

ⵖⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵍⵜⵜⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ ⵜⵉⵢⵉⵏⵜ ⵅⵅ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ. ⵉⵙⵜⵜⵙⵜⵉ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ, ⵉⵙⵙⵙ ⵜ ⴷⴷⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ : “ⵍⵕⵕ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ! ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ! ⴰⵍⵍⴷ ⵖⴰⵍ ⵙⵙ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵉⵢⵉⵖ! ⵕⵍⵙ ⴷⴰⵜⵉ!”

ⵉⵛⵛⵎ ⵙⵎⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵅⵅ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ, ⵉⵙⴷⵏⵉ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ : “ⵙⵙ ⵜⵛⵛⵙⵙⴷⵏ, ⴰ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ! ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵕ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ! ⴰⵅⵙⵉⵙ ⵉⵛⵛⵙⵙ ⵢⵉⵅⵕ. ⵕⵍⵙ ⴷⴰⵜⴰⵙ!”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ : “ⴰⵅⵙⵉⵙ! ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵏⵜⵜ, ⵕⵖⵖ ⴷ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ !”

ⵉⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ : “ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵕⵜ ⵜⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ! ⵉⵅ ⵜⵙⵢⴰ, ⴰⵙ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⵅⵙⴰⵖ ⴰⵢⵙⵏⵢ ⴷ ⴰⵛⴰⵍ...”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵕⵜ : “ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵕⵜ! ⵙⴷⵏⵢ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ ; ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵙⵅⵙⵉⵙ ; ⵜⵙⵙⵅⵙⵉⴷ ⴰⵅⵙⵉⵙ ; ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⵕⵛⵛⵉⵍ ⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍⵜ.”

ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵕⵜ : “ⵉⵙⵉⵅⵍⵙ, ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ! ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵛⵛⴰ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⵣⴰⵕⵍ ⵉⵍⵙ !”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵉⵙⵉⵅⵍⵙ : “ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵏⵜⵜ, ⵕⵖⵖ ⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵍ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ !”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵉⵅⵍⵙ : “ⵙⵎⵙ! ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵙⵣⵍⵙ!”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵣⵍⵙ: “ⵕⵖⵖ ⴰ ⵉⵅⴰⵍ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ, ⴰ ⴰⵣⵍⵙ!”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵣⵍⵙ: “ⵙⵎⵙ! ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵙⴷⵙⴰⵙ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵏ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵙⴷⵙⴰⵙ : “ⵙⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵕ ⵉⵙⵙⴰⵍ, ⴰ ⴰⴷⵙⴰⵙ !”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴷⵙⴰⵙ : “ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵙⵙⵕⵏⵙ! ⵉⴷⴷⵙ ⵅⵅ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵙ, ⴰⵙ ⵉⵛⵛⴰⵣ ⵙ ⵉⵣⵙⵙⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵅⵙ ⵉⵣⵙⴰⵍ ⵉⵙ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵏ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵙⵕⵏⵙ : “ⴰⵙⵕⵏⵙ! ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⵕⵖⵖ ⴷ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ ?”

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵙⵕⵏⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ : “ⵖⴰⵎ ⴰ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ! ⵙⵙ ⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵖⵉ ⵉⵢⵉⵖⵍ ! ⵍⵕⵕⵉⵍ ⴷ ⴰⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵛⵛⵙⴰⵍⵍ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵍⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⵉ ⵙⵙⵕⵏⵙ : “ⵙⵎⵙ! ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵛⵛⵙⵙⵙⵙⵏ ⵢⵉⵅⵕ !”

ⵖⴰⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ ⴰⵅⵏⵅⵉⵛ, ⵉⵙⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵉ ⴰⵙⵕⵏⵙ, ⵛⴰⵛⴰ ⵙⵙ ⵜ ⵖⵙⴷⵏⵉ ⵉⴷⵉⵙ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ : “ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙ ⵜⵜⵙⵉⴷ ⴰⵙⵕⵏⵙ, ⴰ ⵙⵕⵕⵙ! ⵍⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⵖⴷ ⴰⵢ ⵖⵉⵕⵕⵉⵍ ⵛⴰ ⵍⵜⵜⵙⵜⵛⴰ!”

ⴰⵀⵓⵉⵍⵍⵍ

ⵇⵇⵇⵓⴰⵍ, ⴰ ⵇⵇⵇⵓⴰⵍ
ⵇⵇⵇⵓⴰⵍ ⴰⵇⵣⵣⴰⵍ !
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵙ ⵍⵙⵓⵜⵉ, ⵔⴰⵀ ⵍⵍⵉⵜ
ⵉⵅⵄⴰⵄ, ⵏⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵓⵍ ⵏⵉⵅⵙ.
ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙⵍ: "ⴰ ⴰⵔⵜⵇⴰ!
ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ
ⴰⵀⵓⵉⵍⵍⵍ, ⴰⵏ ⵢⵙⵓⵉ ⵉⵎⵉⵍ
ⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵢ ⵅ ⵉⵅⵍⵍⴰ,
ⴰⵏ ⵓⵓⴰⵙⵢ ⵅⵀ ⵉⵙⵕⵖⵎⴰ
ⵍⵉⵍⵉ ⵉⵣⵎⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵀⴰⵀⴰⵍ
ⵅ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵍⵜ, ⵙⵎ ⵉⵙⵙⵎⵍ ⵅⵍⴰⵍ
ⴰⵏ ⴰⵕⵕⵖ ⵅⵉⵍ ⴰⵇ ⵉⵎⵏⵏⵉⵉⵅⵍ
ⵅ ⵙⵚⵉⵉⵓ ⵍ ⵜⵙⵏⵓⵜ ⵀⵙⵙⵍ
ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ, ⵓⵉⵢ
ⴰⵀⵓⵉⵍⵍⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵢⵙⵓⵉ ⵉⵎⵉⵍ."

ⵃⵙⵇⴰⵇ ⵊⵊⴰⵍⵍⵓ (ⵙⵜ ⴰ ⴰⵍⵣⴰⵇ, 1996)

ⴰⵏ ⴰⵀⵢ ⵓⵊⵉⵓⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵅⵙⵓⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵀⵎⵍⵍⵉⵜ, ⴰⵏ ⵜⵍⵜ ⵕⵎⵙⵢ

ⴰ	ⵇ	ⴰ	ⵙ	ⵙ	ⵍ	ⴰ	ⵍ	ⵀ
ⵍ	ⵙ	ⵍ	ⵔ	ⵉ	ⵎ	ⵙ	ⵜ	ⵍ
ⴰ	ⵇ	ⵣ	ⵓ	ⵙ	ⵔ	ⵇ	ⵉ	ⵏ
ⵕ	ⵙ	ⵅ	ⵚ	ⵇ	ⵍ	ⵍ	ⵇ	ⵢ
ⵜ	ⵉ	ⵍ	ⴰ	ⵣ	ⵙ	ⵕ	ⵉ	ⵍ
ⵖ	ⵎ	ⵚ	ⵀ	ⵙ	ⵓ	ⴰ	ⵜ	ⵓ
ⵕⵓ	ⵍ	ⵜ	ⵛ	ⵙ	ⵊ	ⵅ	ⴰ	ⵅ
ⵍ	ⵀ	ⵉ	ⵇ	ⵙ	ⵏ	ⴰ	ⵓ	ⵉ

ⴰⵏ ⵣⵕⵢ ⵜⴰⵀⵎⵍⵍⵉⵜ ⵍ ⵜⵀⵉⵍⴰⵢ, ⴰⵀⵢ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵓⵉ

ⵍⵛⵛ, ⵏ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⵓⵉ
ⵅⵉⵢ ⵓⵊⵉⵓ ⵍ ⵉⵚⵕⵕⵉⵎⵍ.
ⴰⵚⵕⵕⵉⵎ ⴰⵇⵣⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵉⵚⵇ ⵍⵍⵚ "ⵔⴰ".
ⴰⵚⵕⵕⵉⵎ ⵍⵉⵚⵚ ⵕⵕⴰⵊ, ⵉⵎⵎⴰ ⵅⵚ "ⵔⴰⵔ" ⵏ "ⵔⴰⵣ"
ⴰⵚⵕⵕⵉⵎ ⵍⵉⵚⵚ ⵚⵇⵇⵙⵚ, ⵉⵎⵎⴰ ⵅⵚ "ⵔⴰⵍ" ⵏ "ⵔⴰⵚ".
ⵍⵕⵕ, ⵏ ⵉⵚⵇ ⵍ ⵇⵉⵍ ⵉⵇⵚⴰⵚⵍ ⵣⵉⵕⵕ.

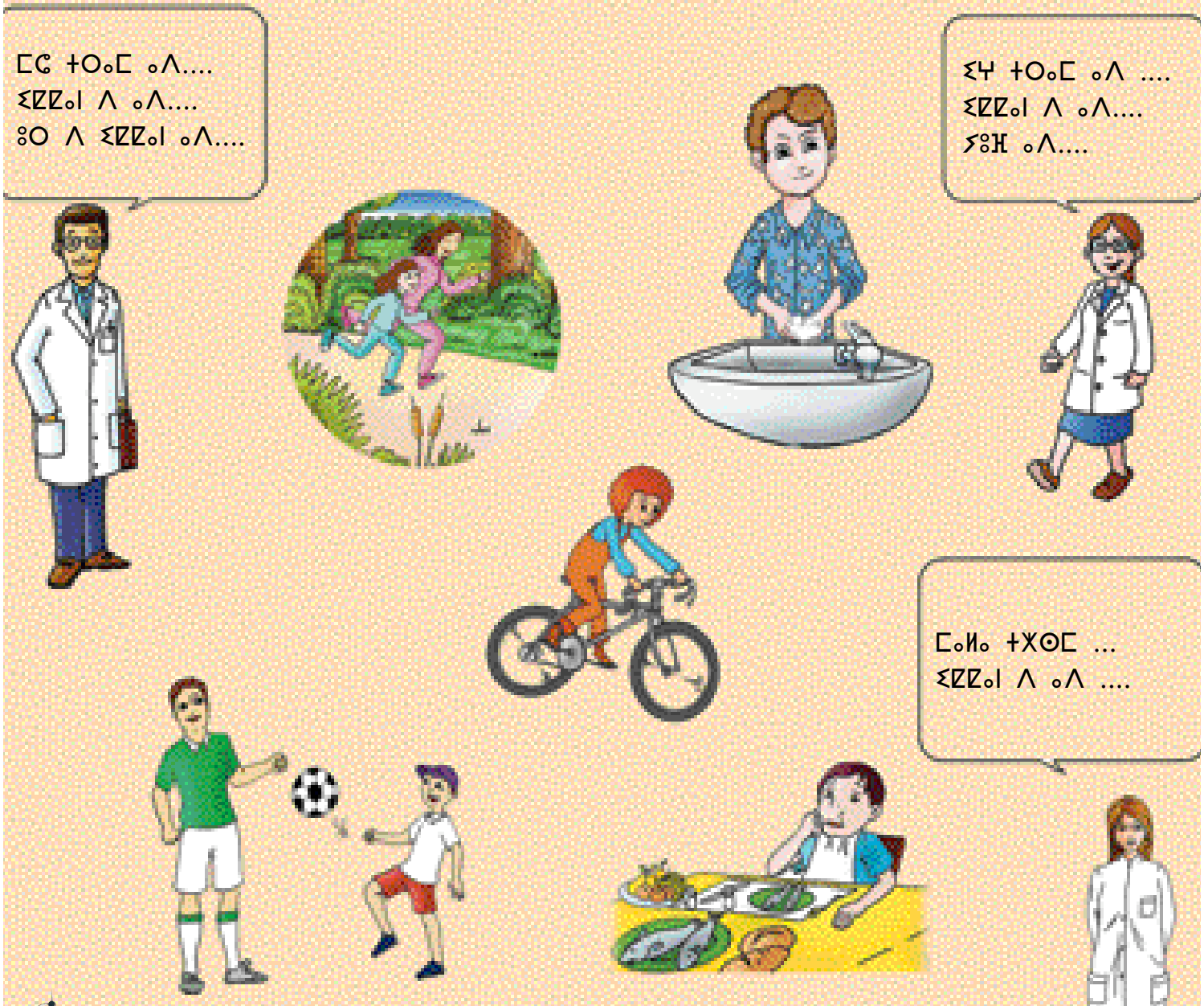
ⵍⵛⵛ: .....

ᐣᐤᑕᐧᐦᐧᑎ

ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ

ⴰⵏⵡⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵜⵛⵉ

ⴰⵏ ⵅⵕⵢ ⵉⵡⵏⴰⵅⵍ, ⵉⵏⵉⵢ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⵅⵏ



- ⵜⵉⵢⵓⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⵣⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰ

ⵜⵙⵏⵅⵉⵎⵜ ⵉⵢⵙⴷⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵙⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⵉⵛⵍⴰⵏ

ⵏⵛⵛ, ⴷ ⵉⴷⵉⵓ, ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵢ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⴽ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ. ⵜⵏⴰ ⵉⵣⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ: "ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵜⵛⵏⴰ ⵙⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵉ ⵙⴷⵍⴰⵙ. ⵍⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ, ⵉⵅⵙⵙⵅ ⵉ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵉⵉⴰⵏ, ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵙⵅⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵜⵅⵙⵏⵅⵉ. ⵙ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵣⴰ, ⵣⵉⵅ ⴰⵅ, ⴰ ⵎⵙⵎⵎⵉ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⴷ ⵅⵙ ⴰⵙⵙ."

ⵏⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵏⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵙⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴷⴷⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵉⵙⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⵅ ⵙⵙⴰⵣⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵏ ⵏⵏⵢ. ⵙⵎⵉ ⵏⵏⵅ, ⵏⵉⵍⵉ ⵅⵉⴷⵏⵢ ⵜⵉⵜⵙⵉⵜ. ⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵙⴰⵙⴰ: "ⵇⵇⵏⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵏⴰ, ⵙⵙⵉⵇⵉⵜ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵇⵇⵙⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵢⴰⵙⵍⵎ ! ⴰⵙⵙⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⵏⵉⵜ! ⵙⵙ ⵜⵜⵏⵏⴰⵎ ⵜⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵍⴰ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⴷ ⵙⴷⴷⵙ'.

ⵙⵎⵉ ⵏⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵢⵙ ⵙⵙⴰⵣⵙ, ⵏⵙⵅⴰ ⴷⵉⵏ ⴰⵉⵉⴰⴽ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙⵏ. ⴽⵙ ⵜⴰⵅⵙⴰⵍⵜ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙ. ⵉⵏⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵉⴰⵇ, ⵉⵏⵉⵏ, ⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵙⵅⵙⵙ, ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ, ⵜⵜⴰⵅⵅⵏⵜ. ⵏⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵙⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵙ ⵏⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵙⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ. ⵙⵎⵉ ⵏⵙⴰⵏⴰ, ⵉⵙⵎⵙⵏ ⴰⵏⵢ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵢ, ⵙⵛⴰ ⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵢ: "ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⵜⵉⵅⵅⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ ?". ⵏⵉⵢ ⴰⵙ : "ⵍⴰⵙ ! ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵍⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ, ⵉⵅⵙⵙⵅ ⵉ ⴰⵙⵙⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵙⵅ ⵍⴰⵉⵉⴰⵏ, ⵉⵙⴷⵙⵙ ⵉⵢⵙⴰⵏ ⵏⵙ, ⵉⵙⵢⵙⴷⵙ ⴰⴷⵍⴰⵙ ⵏⵙ, ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵢⴰⵙⵙ ⵢⴰⵏⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵛ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵏⴷⴰⴷ". ⵉⵏⴰ ⵉⵣⵉ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⴷ: "ⴰⵣⵣⵙⵅ ⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵓ !".

ⵉⵙⵏⵉ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵢ ⵉⵏⴰ: " ⵉⵙⴰⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵏⴷⴰⴷ, ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⴽⵏⵏⵉⵍ ⵢⴰ ⵣⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵛⵛⴰ. ⵉⵉⵅⵜ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵏⵍⵎ, ⴷⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵎ ⵉⵎⵉⵙⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵙⴰⵏⵏ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⵛⵏⵣⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵏⵎⵢⵙⵉⵙ, ⴰⵎⴰⵛⵏⴰⵍ: ⵏⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵎⵙⵜⴰⵍⵅⵅⵏ, ⵙⴰⵃⵉⴷ ⵃⵍⵉⵉⵉⴰ, ⵙⵉⵛⴰⵎ ⵏⵅⵙⵙⵙⵏ, ⴷ ⵣⵙⵙⵅ ⵎⵅⵉⴰⵇⵉ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵅⵙⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵅⵍⵎⴰⴷ, ⵢⴰⵙⵍⵎ ! ⵙⵙ ⵜⵜⵙⵜⵜⵙⵜ ⵜⵉⵢⵙⵉ ⵏⵍⵎ, ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵢⴰⵙⵍⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵢⵙⵎ ⵅ ⵍⴰⵙⵏⴷⴰⴷ".

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵜ ⵣⵏⵙ

ⵜⵙⵏⵅⵣⵎⵜ : ⵉⵃⵇⵉ.
ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ : ⵎⴰⵕⴰ ⴰⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵓⴰⵓⵜ.
ⴰⵅⵡⴰⵙ : ⵙⵙⵃⵃⵜ.
ⵏⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ : ⵏⵅⵅⴰ ⴰⵡⴰⵉ.
ⴰⵙⴰⵖⵙ : ⴰⵜⵜⴰⵓⵅ ⵎⴰⵏⵣ ⵜⵜⵣⵓⴰⵓⵏ ⵣⵡⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ.
ⵣⵙⵅⵙⵙ : ⵣⵙⵙⵇⵙⴰⵃ.
ⵜⵜⵡⵓⵎ : ⵜⵏⵏⵃⵎ.

ⴰⵓⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⵅ ⵙⵜⵣⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴰⵓⵙⵜ ⵅ ⵖⵙⵙⵣⵏ

1. ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵜⵇⵏⴰ ⵣ ⵙⵅⵡⴰⵙ, ⵎⵣⵏⵜⵣ ⵡⵏⵣ ⵜⵜ ⵣⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ:
   - ⵜⵜⵣⵉⵣ ⴰⵓⵓⵣⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵏⵅⵣⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ ⵜⵇⵏⴰ.
   - ⵣⵜⵜⵣⵉⵣ ⵡⴰⵄⵄⴰⵏ ⵅ ⴰⵓⵓⵣⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ.
   - ⵙⵓ ⵣⵜⵜⵣⵉⵣ ⵣⵇⵏⴰ ⵅ ⵙⵅⵡⴰⵙ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵏⵅⵣⵎⵜ ⵏⵙ.

2. ⵣⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵣⵅⵣⵓ ⵅ ⵣⵎⵅⵅⵙⵇⵇⴰⵉ ⵏⵙ ⴰⵅ:
   - ⵇⵇⵏⵏ ⵜⵣⵙⵣⵉⴰ ⵣ ⵜⵣⵜⵓⵣⵜ.
   - ⵣⵓⴰⵓⵏ ⵜⵣⵏⵣⵙ ⵅ ⵙⵙⴰⵖⵙ.
   - ⵏⵏⵏ ⵜⵣⵜⵓⵣⵜ ⴰⵅ ⵜⵅⵡⴰ ⴰⵙⴰⵣⵅ.

ⴰⵅ ⴰⵓⵓⵢ ⵅⵃ ⵣⵙⵇⵙⵣⵜⵏ ⴰⵅ

1. ⵎⵣⵏ ⵜⵙⵢⴰ ⵜⵜⵣⵓⴰⵓⵏ ⵣⵎⵣⵓⴰⵓⵏ ⵅ ⵡⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵏⵎⵉ ?

.....

2. ⵣⵅⴰⵓ ⵇⵇⵙⵅⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵅⵣⵡⵣⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ.

.....

3. ⵎⴰⵖⵎⵎⵣ ⵣⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵢⵓ ⵜⵏⵉⵎⴰⵅⵣⵏ ⵅ ⵣⵏⵉⵎⴰⵅⵏ ⴰⵅ ⵄⵄⵃⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵏⵙⵏ ?

.....

4. ⵣⵅⴰⵓ ⵇⵇⴰⵄ ⵏ ⵣⵓⴰⵏ ⵏⵣ ⵣⵙⵙⵣⵉⵣⵏ ⴰⵇⵏⵖⴰⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵢⵓⵣⵙ ⵅ ⵙⵎⴰⵄⴰⵉ.

.....

5. ⵎⵣⵏ ⵣⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵢⵓ ⵣⵅⵣⵓ ⵅ ⵣⵎⵅⵅⵙⵇⵇⴰⵉ ⵏⵙ ⴰⵅ ⵜⵜⵅⵅⵏ ⵅⵎⴰ ⴰⵅ ⵅⵡⵓⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵣⵢⵓⵣ ⵏⵙⵏ ?

.....

ⵢⵉⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⴰⵢ ⴰⵙⵉⵏⵅ

ⵅⵍⵍⵅ, ⵅⵏⵙⴰ ⵅⵏⵅⵓ ⵍⴰ ⵢⵉⵕⵅ ⵙ ⵍⵉⵅⵍ. ⵅⴰⵙ ⵅⵏⵏⵉ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵅⵍⵅ ⵜ ⵎⴰⵢⵙ ⵜⵓ ⵉⵍⵙⵅ. ⵉⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵅⵍⵍ ⵜⵍⴰⵍⴰ ⴰⵍⵍⵅⵅ ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⵅⵅⵏ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵅⵜⵜⵅⵣⵣⵙ. ⵅⵣⵣⵓⵅ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵍⵙⵅ, ⵢⵉⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⵍⵅ ⵅⵙⵅⵍⵍⵅ ⵜ ⵉⵕⵍⵎⵉⵕ. ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⵅⵓⵅⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⵏⵅ, ⵢⴰⵕ?

ⵅⵙⵎⵉⵙⵙⵉ ⵅⵏⵅⵓ ⵅⵅⵏ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵙⵅ ⵉⵏⵍⴰ ⵜⵓ ⵅⵣⵏⴰⵓ. ⵅⵓⴰ ⵉⵍⵙⵅ ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⴰⵃⵓⵅ ⵍⵍⵕ ⴰⵍⵍⵅⵅ ⵉⵏⵅⵅ ⵜⵉⵙⵕ ⵅⴰⵙ ⴰⵕⵍⵎⵉⵕ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵢⴰⵏ.

ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵅⵙⵙⵉⵙⵏⴰⵓ ⵅⵎⵅ, ⴰⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵅⵙⴰⵍⴰⵍ ⵅⵏ ⵉⵕⵍⵎⵉⵕ ⵏ ⵎⴰ ⵅⵜⵜⵅⵅ ⵅ ⵍⵉⵅⵍⴰⵏ. ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⵙⵅ ⵙⵙⵢⴰ ⵜⵓ ⵏⴰⵜ, ⵙⵙⵕⵜⵜⵅ ⵅⵅⵏ ⵍⵍⵕ ⵅⵙ ⵉⵜⵛⵅ ⵅⵙⵉⴰ. ⵅⵏ ⵙⵅⵏ: ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴰⵕⵕⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵉⵙⵅ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵜⵍⴰⵙ, ⴰⵎ ⵜⵅⵅⵍⴰⵢ ⵏ ⵉⵕⵙⵍⵎ ⵏ ⵅⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵅⵕⵍⵅⵍⵜ; ⵢⵅⵍⵅ ⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴰⵕⵕⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵉⵙⵅ ⵅ ⵉⵕⵎⵉⵕⴰⵎ ⴰⵎ ⵛⵛⵕⵍⴰⴻ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵅ ⵏ ⵍⵉⵜⵛⵅ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵅ ⵙ ⵉⵎⴰⵜⴰ.

ⵍⵍⵍⴰ ⵅⵜⵜⵉⵜⵜⵍ ⵕⵅⵅⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵎⵜ, ⵙⴰⵏ ⴰⵕⵎⵉⵕ ⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵅⵙⵙⵅⵍ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⴰⵙ. ⵎⵛ ⵉⵙ ⵅⵙⵙⵅⵙⵏ ⵉⵍⵅⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵏⵅⵍⵅⵅ ⵏ ⵍⵉⵜⵛⵅ, ⵙ ⵜⵍⵍⵏⴰ ⵅⵎⵅ ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵍⵅⵅⵉⵅⵅⵉⵕ, ⵙⵏ ⵢⴰⵅ ⵉⵕⵎⵉⵕ ⵏⴰⵙⵙⵅⵍ ⵅⵎⵅⵅⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⴰⵙⵙⵅⵍ ⵅⵜⵜⵍⵅⵎⵅⵍⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵙⵅ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵅⵙⵅⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵉⵜⵛⵅ.

ⴰⵍⵍⵅⵅ ⵅⵙⵎⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵍⵉⵙⵅ ⵍⵍⵙ, ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵍⵙⵅ:

- ⵉⵙ ⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵜⵜⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⵏⵅ, ⵙ ⵉⵎⴰⵜⴰ ⵅ ⵢⵅⵍ. ⴰⵅⵏ ⵎⵛ ⵜⵜ ⵜⵉⵜⵛⵅⵏ ⵅⵎⵎⴰⵍ ⴰⵕ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵅⵙⵏⵏ ⵜⵉⵜⵍⴰⵙ ⵍⵍⵕ.

ⵅⵙⵅⵉⵅⴰ ⵅⵏⵅⵓ, ⵉⵙ ⵅⵎⵎⵅⵎ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵅⵜⵜⵎⵎⵙ. ⵅⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵅ ⵅⵎⵎⴰⵙ:

- ⵉⵙ ⵙⴰⵙ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵢ ⵜⴰⵙⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵜⵍⴰⵙ ⵏⵅⵍⵅⵅⵉⵅⵅⵉⵕ!

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵙ

ⴰⵓⴰⵣ : ⴰⵣⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵅ ⵙⵃⵅⴰⵍ ⴰⵃⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵃ ⵉ ⵡⴰⴹⴹⴰⵍ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵍⵜⵉ : ⵉⵙⵏⴰ.
ⴰⵕⴹⵎⵙⵎ : ⵙⵙⵙⵙⴰ.
ⵉⵙⵎⵙⵙⵙ : ⵉⵏⵓⵙⵕ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵙⵙⵉ : ⵏⵏⵙⵙ.
ⴰⵃⵏⵉⵣⵣⵙⵇ : ⵍⵜⵜⴰ ⴰ ⵣⴰⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵏⵙⵙⵉ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵢⵎⴰⵙ.
ⵜⴰⵙⴰⵕⵜⵉⵙⵉⵜ : ⴰⵣⵍⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵢⵉⵎⴰⵍ ⵅ ⵜⵙⵢⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵃⵃⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵙⵜⵛⵉ.
ⵉⵙⵎⵏ : ⵉⵕⵎⵎⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵜⵙⵉⵉ : ⵜⴰⵉⵃⵉ, ⵏⵏⵏⵡⴰ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵏⵏⵉⵅ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵏⵇⵇⴰ ⵡⵙⵅⵏ ⵉ ⵉⵏⵉⵙ, ⵉⵏⵏⵙ ⵢⵙ:

❒ ⵙⵙⵏⵎⴰⵏ ❒ ⵙⵙⴰⵙⴰⵜ ❒ ⵙⵉⵙⵉⵙ ❒ ⵜⵉⵍⵎⵏ

2- ⵎⴰ ⵣⵙⵃⴰ ⵙⵉⵙⵉⵙ ⵢⵙ ⵉⵏⵉⵙ?

❒ ⴰⵏⵅⵛⴰⵎ ❒ ⴰⵕⵉⵎⵙⵎ ❒ ⵙⵙⵣⵕⵙⵙⵍ ❒ ⵜⴰⵡⵏⴰ

3- ⵎⴰⵍⵉ ⵅ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵍ ⵉⵙⵕⵕⵉⵍⵍ ⵣⴰⵕⵕⴰⵍ ⵜⴰⵏⵙⵙⵉ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵢⵎⴰⵙ?

.....

4- ⵎⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵙⵍ ⵉ ⵙⵕⵉⵎⵙⵎ ?

.....

5- ⵎⵉⵏⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵍ ⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵙⵏ ⵙⵃⵅⴰⵍ ⵜⵙⵢⵎⴰⵙ ⵍⵍⵙ?

.....

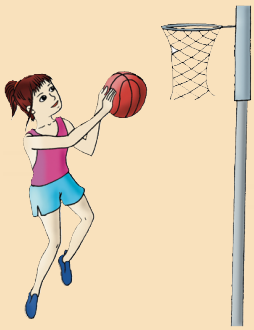
6- ⵙⵎⵉ ⵉⵜⵉⵏ ⵙⵃⵏⵉⵣⵣⵙⵇ?

.....

7- ⵎⴰ ⵣⵙⵃⵍ ⵙⵕⵙⵙ ⵍ ⵡⵙⵅⵏⴰⵍ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⵍⵍⵉ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

.....

ᓄᐱᒐᓐᑐ



ᕐᓯ ᑕᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᐱ ᑕᐱᖅᑐᑦ ᐱ ᓄᐱ ᑕᖕᖕᖅᕿᑐᑦ, ᕐᕿᕿᓄᒃ ᐱ ᓄᐱ ᑕᑐᖅᑕᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᓯᓄᒐᑐᕐᒐᕐᒃ ᓄᐱ ᐱ ᕐᐱᐱᓄᒃ: ᐊ ᖅᑕᖑᓄᐅᖅ, ᕐᒥᒥᓄ ᖕᒥᒥᓄᒐᒃ ᓄᐱ ᑕᑦᑕᑕᓄᑦ ᑕᕐᐅᑕᑕ ᑕᓄᐅᖅᑐᑕ ᖑᖅᐱ ᑕᕖᕐᕐᕐ ᑕᓄᖑᐊᐅᓯᑕ, ᑕᕖᕐᕐᕐ ᑕᓄᑕᒥᒥᓄᒥᑕ, ᕐᑕᓄᖅᒃᒃ, ᕐᐊᖅᑐᓄᒃ, ᕐᐅᖅᑕᑕᓄ, ᓄᖅᖕᖕᓄᕐ ᐱ ᑕᒥᖅᑐᑐᕐ. ᓄᐱ ᖅᐅ ᑕᖅᑕᑕᖅᑕ ᕐᐅᒥᑕᓄᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑐ ᐊᕐᐅᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᐅᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᑕᓄᑕᕐᒪᒃ.

ᑕᕐᐅᐅ ᐅᒃᓄᑦ, ᕐᖅᕿ ᓄᒪᒃ ᓄᐱ ᑕᐅᖅᑐᑕᑦ ᑕᖅᒪᖅᑕᑦ ᓄᑦ ᑕᓄᒪᓄᐱᓄ, ᑕᓄᖑᖅᒥ, ᑕᑕᖅᕿ ᒪᕐᓯ ᑕᓄᒪᒪᒥᓄ ᐊ ᑕᓄᕿᓄᑦ. ᓄᐱ ᖅᐅ ᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑕᒃᒃᒃᑦ ᓄᐱ ᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑕᒃᒃᒃᑦ.

ᑕᕐᐅᐅ ᕿᑕᓄᕐᑕᑦ, ᕐᕿᕿᓄᒃ ᕿᒃᒃ ᐱ ᓄᐱ ᑕᐅᒃᑐᕐᕐᑦᑕ ᐅ ᖅᐅᐅᓄᐱ ᕿᖅ ᓄᐅᐅ, ᑕᒃᑐᖅᑦᑕ ᑕᕐᑕᒃᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᖑᖅᐱᐱᕐᕿᒃ. ᕐᓯ ᐅᓄᐱ ᑕᖕᖕᖅᑦᑕ, ᓄᐱ ᖅᐅ ᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑕᒃᒃᒃᑦ ᓄᐱ ᑕᐅᓄᕐᐅᕐᐱᑦᑕ ᕐᖑᓄᐅᒃᒃ ᖑᖅᒥ, ᕐᓯ ᑕᐅᑦᑕ ᑕᓄᑕᖕᖕ, ᑕᐅᐅᕐᐅᐱᑦᑕ ᑕᖅᓄᖅᒃᒃᒃᑦ.

ᐊ ᖅᑕᖅᐊᓄᐅᖅ, ᓄᐱ ᐅᓄᐅ ᖅᐅ ᑕᖅᖕᖕᖅᑦᑕ ᓄᕿᖅᐱ ᒥ ᑕᖅᖑᕐ ᖑᖅᒥ, ᓄᖅᕿᖅ ᑕᕐᖑᖑᕐ ᓄᐱ ᕐᖕᖕᕿᕐᕐᒥ ᓄᖑᐊᒥ ᐅᖅ ᕿᕐᐊᒥ ᒥ ᑕᑦᕿᓄᒥ ᐊᖅᒥᕐᒥ ᒥ ᑕᖅᐅᕐᒥ, ᐱ ᖅᕿᖅᖅᑦᑕ, ᐱ ᑕᖅᐅᖅᑕ ᒥ ᕐᐊᕐᕿ ᐱ ᐅᖅᕐᕿᐅᖅᐅᒥ.

ᒪᕐᐱ, ᓄᐱ ᕐᐊᓄᒥ ᕐᐅᑦᑕᕐᐊᕐᕿᒥ ᕿᕿᕐ ᐅ ᐱ ᕐᕿᕿᓄᒥ ᓄᐱ ᑕᒥ ᑕᐅᑦᑕ ᓄᐱ ᑕᐊᑦ ᕐᑕᐱᒪᓄᐅᒥ. ᓄᐱ ᖅᐅ ᑕᖅᑕᑕᖅᑕ ᓄᐱ ᑕᒥ ᑕᕐᒥᕐᑕ ᕐ ᒪᕐᒥᒥ ᐱ ᑕᕐᒥᒥ ᕿᕿᕐ ᑕᒥ ᖅᐅ ᕐᐅᐅᕐᒥᒥ.

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵎ : ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵅⵏⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵙⵏⵙⵎ.
ⵜⴰⵢⵙⵙⴰ : ⵉⵢⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵏⵏⴰⵜ.
ⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ : ⵙⵙⴰⵙⵓⵏ.
ⵜⵓⵢⵎⴰⵙ : ⵓⵅⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵙⵎⵉⵏⵏ : ⵜⵉⵢⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵍⴰ ⵖⵓⵅⵏ ⴰⵏ ⵜⵏⵜ ⵏⵙⵔⴰⵙ.
ⵙⵓⵖⵔⵙⵓⵏ : ⵉⵉⵉⵉⴰⵏⵓⵙ.

ⴰⵙⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⴰⵔⴰⵙⵜ:
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵙⵔⴰⵙⵏ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵜ ⵉⵏⵙⵓⵏ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵜ ⵉⵏⵏⵓⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵜ ⵉⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⴰⵡⵏ
2. ⵎⵎⵉⵏ:
   - ❒ ⵢⴰⵎⴰ
   - ❒ ⵎⵎⵏ
   - ❒ ⵅⵙⵏ
   - ❒ ⵎⵎⵏ
3. ⴰⵔⵓⵏ:
   - ❒ ⵉⵎⵉⵙ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵙⴰⵏⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⵅⵉ

4. ⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵇⵉⵉⵙ ⴰⵏ, ⵎⵉⵏⵏⵏ ⵎⵎⵓⵙⵏⵉⵏ ⵏⵉⵢ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵎⵅⵅⵉⵖⵏⵉⵏ?

.....

5. ⵎⴰ ⵅⵅ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵓⵇⵉⵉⵙ ⴰⵏ?

.....

6. ⵙⵙⵓⵅⵢ ⵏ ⵙⵉ ⵓⵇⵉⵉⵙ ⵜⵉⵢⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵅⵓⵏⵔⵉⵏⵏ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵡⴰⵙ.

.....

7. ⵅⵔ ⴰⵍⴰⵖ ⵍⵔ/ⵍⵎ ⵅⵅ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⵏⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵇⵉⵉⵙ.

.....

8. ⵅⵔ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵖⴰⵇⵏⵏ ⵍⴰ ⵅⵓⵏⵔⵉⵏⵏ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵡⴰⵙ.

.....

ᑕᓐᐃᑫᑫᐢᒥᑕ ᐱ ᐢᐅᐦᑕᐸ

I. ᓐᐱ ᐦᑭᔪ ᐸᐅᒥᐸᐊᐸᑎᐃ.

ᐸᒥᐱᐟᓐᑕᐃ:

ᒥᓐᑎᓐ ᑕᐊᐅᒥ ᓐᐱ ᑕᒥᔪᓐᐅᒥ, ᑕᑕᐢᑕᑕᓐᑕ ᐸᐅᑎᒥᓐᐃ!.
ᐸᔪ ᑕᐅᓐᒥ ᓐᐱ ᑕᐱᐢᐅᒥ, ᐅᐅᓐᐟᓐᑕ ᓐᑭᐦᐦᓐᐟ!.
ᒥᑦ ᑕᐅᓐᒥ ᓐᐱ ᑕᐅᐸᐦᐱᐸᐊᒥ ᑕᐢᔪᒥᓐᐅ ᐃᐢᐃ, ᐅᐅᐸᐅᐸᐱᓐᑕ ᑕᐃ ᑭᐢ ᓐᐅᐅ!.

ᓐᐱ ᐅᒥᐱᔪ ᑕᐸᐃᐸᐃᓐᐅ ᓐᐱ ᐅ ᐸᒥᐟᓐᐊᐃ

ᐸᔪ ᑕᐅᓐᒥ (ᐱᐢᐅ) ...., (ᑦᑦ) ..... ᓐᑭᐅᐢᒥ ᓐᒥᑎᓐᑎ ᐱ ᐢᐦᐊᐊᐢᓐᔪ !

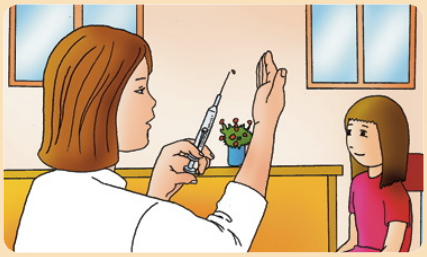
ᒥᑦ ᑕᐅᓐᒥᑕ (ᔪᐢᐱᐢ) ...., ᑕᐃᐃᓐᒥᑕ, (ᐧᐧᐢ) ..... ᐸᐅᑭᑎᓐ!

ᒥᓐᑎᓐ ᑕᐊᐅᐱ (ᐅᐸᐃᑎ) ...., ᐅ ᑕᒥᓐᐦᐸᔪᑕ, (ᔪᐅ) ..... ᓐᐱᑎᐸᐅ ᓐ!

ᓐᐱ ᐧᑫᔪ ᐸᐃᑎᓐᐦᐃ, ᓐᐅᐸᔪ ᐸᐅᒥᐸᐊᐸᑎᐃ

..... .

..... .



..... .

..... .

ᓐᐱ ᐦᑭᔪ = ᓐᐱ ᐃᑦᔪ

ᓇᐱ ᐅᐅᐦᐧᐸᐯ ᐸᒪᐟᓇᐳᐁ ᐳ ᐧᒐᐸᐊᓇᐅ

ᐸᒪᐱᐟᓇᐧᐁ:

1- ᐱᓇ ᐅᐯᑉᐱᑉᐁ ᒐᓇᒪᓇᐁ ᐧᑉᐱᐅᐧ!

2- ᓇᐅ ᐧᐅᐅᐸᐧᐸᐁ ᐧᐧᑉᐧᐸ ᐧᑉᐯᒪᓇᐅ!

3- ᐅᐅᐸᐱᑉᐅᐁ ᐸᐅᑎᒪᓇᐁ ᐧᓇᐯᐅᐅᓇ!

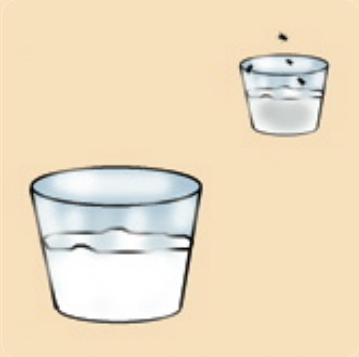
1- (ᓇᐧᐁ) ..... ᓇᒪᓇᐁ ᑉᐅ ᐧᐧᐱᐱᐸᐳᐁᐸ ᓇᐱᐸᐅ.

2- ᐸᐅᑕᐦᑎᓇ, (ᐅᐯᑉᐱᑉ) ..... ᐧᑉᐱᐅᐧ, (ᐅᐸᐧᐱᐸᐳ) ..... ᓇᐧᑉ, (ᐅᐸᐧᐸᑎ) .....

3- (ᐅᐦᐅᐸ) ..... ᐧᓇᐦᑉᑕᐧ ᓇᐱᐦᑎ.

ᓇᐱ ᐧᐧᑫᐯ ᐸᒐᑎᓇᐦᐁ, ᐅᒪᐱᐯ ᐧᐸᒐᐸᐁᓇᐅ

ᓇᒪᓇᐁ ᓇᐱ, ᐧᐧᐱᐱᐸᐳᐁ. ᐸᐅᑎᒪᓇᐁ ᓇᐱ, ᐯᑉᐱᓇᐁ.
ᒐᐸᐁ, ᑉᐅ ᐧᐧᐱᐱᐸᐳᐁ. ᒐᐸᐁ, ᑉᐅ ᐯᑉᐱᐸᐁ.

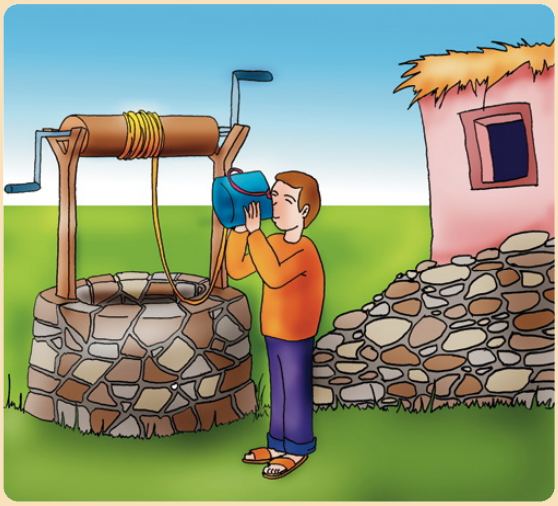


....

....

ᐧᓇᐧᑉᐸ = ᐧᓇᒪᐸᒪᐧ, ᐧᓇᐦᐸ.

II. ᐸᓐᒐᐸᒫᐅᐸ ᐸᓐᒪᓐᐅᓐᒐᐸ.



ᓐᐱ ᐅᒫᐳᑎᔅᔪ ᐸᐸᐸᒪᓐᐅ ᓐᑕ ᐸᐸᐱ

ᐱᓐ ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐳᐸᐅᐸ ᐸᑊᑊᑊᐸ.
ᑉᐅ ᐱᓐ ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐳᐸᐅᐸ ᐸᑊᑊᑊᐸ.

ᐸᐸᐳᐅ ᑕᓐᐅᐅᓐ ᐢᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐅᑉ ᐸᐸᐳᓐᒐᐸ ᓐᑕᓐᒪ ᑉᐅ ᐸᐳᐱᐱᐸᐳᒪ.
ᑉᐅ ᐸᐸᐳᐅ ᑕᓐᐅᐅᓐ ᐢᓐᑕᒪᓐ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐅᑉ ᐸᐸᐳᓐᒐᐸ ᓐᑕᓐᒪ ᑉᐅ ᐸᐳᐱᐱᐸᐳᒪ.

ᓐᐅ ᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸᐸ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐳᐳᐸ.
ᑉᐅ ᓐ ᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸᐸ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐳᐳᐸ.

ᐱᓐ ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸ ᐣᓐᐅᐸᑕ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐳ ᐸᑎᑉᔪᑕᓐ ᐊᐅ.

.....

ᓐᐅ ᐸᐅᐅᐅᐣᑉ ᐸᐱᐸᐅ ᐸᐳᓐᐅᐅᒪ ᐊᐅ.

.....

ᐸᐸᐸᑉᐸᐸᑉ ᐳᐸᐅᐸ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐅᐅᐸᐅᐱ ᐸᑉᔪᑕᓐᐅ ᐊᐅ.

.....

ᐱᓐ ᐅᐅᐅᐣᑉᒪ ᐸᑕᐸᐅᐅᓐᒪ ᓐᑕᓐᒪ.

.....

ᓐᐅ ᐸᐸᐳᐳᐸᒪ ᓐᐅᐅᓐᐅ ᐳ ᒪᓐᐅᐸᐳ.

.....

ᐸᐸᐸᐳᐅ ᑕᓐᐅ ᐱᑕᑕᑉ ᓐᐱ ᐸᐳᒪᓐ ᐸᐸᐸᐅᐸᐸ ᓐᐅᐅᐸᐱ ᑉᐱᐱᐅ.

.....

ᐸᐧᐅᐅᓐ

I. ᓐᐅᑊᑕᓐᐅᐅᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᐅᐧᐤᐯ ᐃᐅ ᐸᐃᐤᐅᐧᐧᐊᐧᐧ

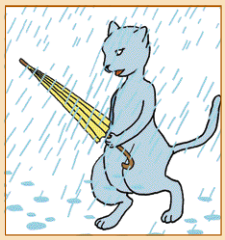
ᐯᐤᐱᓐᑊᐸᐸᐤᐯᑕᓐᐅᑊᐧᐱᐧᐅ,ᐱᓐᐸᑊᐸᐅᐅᐧᐅᐧᐱᐧᐅᐤᓐᐅᐅ.

.....

.....

II. ᓐᐦᓐᐅᐅ ᑊ ᐸᐧᐅᐅᓐ.

ᓐᐱ ᐧᐁᐯ ᐧᐊᐧᐁᓐᐦᑊ, ᓐᐅᐧᐯ ᐸᐧᐊᐧᑊᓐᐅ



....

ᓐᐱ ᓐᐅᐧᐯ ᓐᐃᐯᐧᐅ

ᐸᐤᑕᐧᐁ ᐸᓐᐊᐁᓐ ᐧᐊᐧᐧᐅ. ᓐᐅᐧ ᓐᐃᐯᐧᐅ, ᐸᐧᑊᐧᐱ ᐃᐧᐅ ᑕᓐ ᐱ ᐧᐁᐁᓐᑊ ᓐᐱ ᐸ ᐧᐃᐃ ᐱ ᑕᓐ ᐱ ᐧᐁᐁᓐᑊ ᓐᐱ ᐤᐅ ᐸ ᐧᐅᐁᐅ. ᓐᐊᐅ ᐧ ᐧᐧᐃᐦ ᐊᐁ/ᐊᑕ ᐅ ᐸᐤᐅᐧᐧᐊᐧᐧ ᓐᐱ:
ᐧᐤᐦ ᓐᐱ, ᐧᐁᐁᓐᑊ ᐱ ᓐᐱ, ᐧᐃᐅ ᓐᐱ
ᐧᐤᐦ ᓐᐱ ᐤᐅ, ᐧᐁᐁᓐᑊ ᐱ ᓐᐱ ᐤᐅ, ᐧᐃᐅ ᓐᐱ ᐤᐅ
ᐧᐯ ᐤᐅ / ᑕᑦ ᐤᐅ / ᑕᓐᐦᓐ ᐤᐅ

.....

.....

.....

ᓇᒪᑐᓇᑐ

ᐧᐅᐧᐃᐤᐅᐧ

ᐤᑕᑕᐃ ᐱ ᐦᐃᐅᐦ

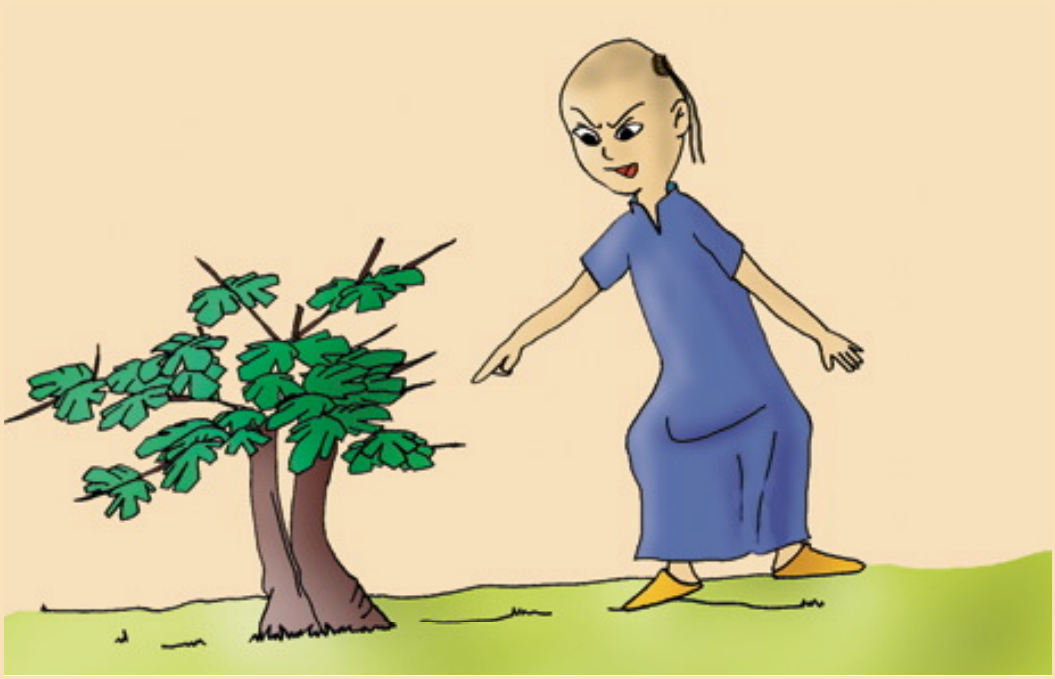
ᐦᐁ ᐃ ᐃᐤᑕᑕᐃ ᐱ ᐦᐁ ᐃ ᐦᐃᐅᐦ, ᐩᐅᐅᐅᐃ ᐦᑕᐧ ᐃ ᐧᐅᐅᐅᐧᐤᐧ. ᑫᐅᐧᐱᐃ ᐅᐱ ᐅᐁᐁᐃᐃ, ᐅᐱ ᐣᐅᐦᐃ ᐦᑕᐃᐱᐦ. ᑫᐧᐣᑕᐃ ᐧᐅᐅᐅᐧᐤᐧ, ᐦᐋᑫ ᐦᐃᐅᐦ, ᐦᑕᑕᐅᑫ ᐅᐅ ᐱ ᐦ ᐃᐤᑕᑕᐃ ᐧᐦᐊᐤᐃᑕᐅᐧᐢ. ᐤᑕᐦ ᐩᐅ ᐦᐅᐅᐅᐤ, ᐦᐃᐅ ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐤᐧᐤᐧᐅᐧᐢ

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵙⵜ

ⵔⵏⵉ ⵙⵜⵕⵖⵙⴹⵜ

ⵙⵎⵉⵖⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵎⵉⵖⵏ ⵉⵙ ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⵖⴰⵏ ⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵔⵏⵉ ⵙⵜⵕⵖⵙⴹⵜ ⵉⵣⵣⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵓⵜ, ⵖⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ:
“ⵉⵢ ⴷ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵎⵎⵢⵉⵜ ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴰ, ⵓⴰⴷ ⵕⵎ ⵙⵙⵉⵢ ⵙ ⵜⵛⴰⴹⴹⵙⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵅⴰⵏⵉ, ⵏⵕⵢ ⵕⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵏⵢⵎⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵔⵎⵎⵉ.”

ⵏⵏⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴰ, ⵖⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵓⵜ ⵜⵎⵢⵉ ⴷ, ⵖⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ ⴷⴰⵢ:
“ⵉⵢ ⴷ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵍⵍⵉⵜ ⴰⵙⵕⵕⴰ, ⵓⴰⴷ ⵕⵎ ⵙⵙⵉⵢ ⵙ ⵜⵛⴰⴹⴹⵙⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵅⴰⵏⵉ, ⵏⵕⵢ ⵕⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵏⵢⵎⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵔⵎⵎⵉ.”

ⵏⵏⵉⵢ ⴷ ⵉⵍⵕⵓ, ⵖⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵓⵜ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ. ⵉⵢⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵉⵅⵅⵉ ⵏ ⵍⴰⴷⴷⴰⵅ, ⴰⵓ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ.
ⴰⵓ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ, ⴰⵓ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ, ⴰⵏⵏⵉⵢ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵣⵅ ⵙⴷⵏⵉⵅ. ⵖⴰⵎⵣ ⵜ ⵙⵍⵅⴰⵣ, ⴰⵓ ⵉⵙⵢⵙⵖⵖⵙ.

ⵉⵙⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵍⵙⵉ ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵍ ⵅ ⴷⴷⴰⵍ ⵍⴰⴷⴷⴰⵅ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵓⵜ, ⵖⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ: “ⵢⵎⵕⴰⴷ ⴰⵓ ⴰⵕ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙ ⵙⵓ ⵉⵣⵙⵏⵕⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵉⵓⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵍⵙⴰ ⵉⵢ ⵙⵓ ⵜⵏⵕⵉⵎ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵍⵙⴰ!” .